

Camilla

1862 - 1862 -



# JOHN KEHEW.



Importer and Manufacturer,



No. 69 [REDACTED] ST.,

NEW

Has constantly

NAUTICAL

Warranted Sextants, Quadrant  
American Manufacturers; Amro  
nacle, Storm, Cabin, and Boat

C

of all parts of the world visited

NEW BEDFORD CITY LIBRARY.



Number

Access No. 23482

PRESENTED BY

J. Swift & F. S. Allen

ED,

Description of

UMENTS

most celebrated English and  
head Glasses; Transparent, Bin-

S

for Whalemen as can be found

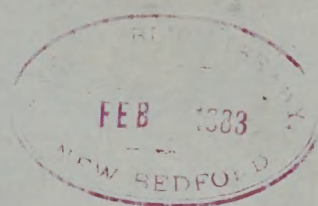
## NAUTICAL STATIONERY.

Mr. Kehew will give his personal superintendence to the repairs of all kinds of Navigation Instru-  
ments, and all work done in his shop will be warranted.

**Every Instrument sold by J. K. will be carefully adjusted before  
delivery, and warranted to the purchaser if required.**

Experimental information given, when desired, in the adjustment of the Sextant.











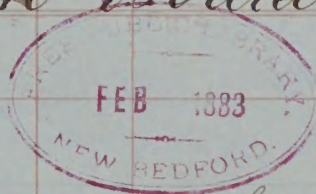
Remarks on Board the Bark Camilla

Sailed from home December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1852  
With a Crew of 31 men Bound on a  
Whaling Voyage in the North Pacific and  
Arctic Ocean Rubin Thomas Master

Remarks on Board Dec 23. 14

At 9 Am all hands came on board a  
light breeze sprung up from the North got under  
way and steared Down the bay at 1 Pm the  
Pilot Left at 2 Pm Calm at 3 Pm a fine breeze  
sprung up from the S.W. 4 Pm passed the Light  
Ship employed at Stowing Chains & Anchors at Sun  
set gay head bore East. Middle part pleasant Steared  
South Latter part Steared S.S.E. enyl at sending  
up Royal Yards & Stunsails booms saw one Bark  
steering to the Westward so ends these 24 hours

Remarks on Board Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 162



Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S.E. all  
sail set Stearing S.S.E. at 10 Pm struck the Gulf  
Stream

Middle part light baffling winds & Calms  
at 6 Am a light breeze sprung up from the  
South

Latter part a fine breeze wind hauled to the  
S.W. Steared S.S.E. saw one sail steering to the  
North enyl at Ships Duty so ends  
No Ob.



# Remarks On Board The Bark

Remarks on Board Friday Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from S W and breezing at 3 P M Carried away the Goos neck of the Spanker Gaff at 4 P M took in the light sails and hauled to the W S W came on squally at 10 P M Double reefed the topsails blowing heavy at 1 A M furled the mainsail at 8 A M turned one reef out of the main topsail and set the main J G sail & mainsail Steered E S E strong breezes and a heavy sea on empl at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 36° 30' N Long 56° 20' W

At 4 P M the Steward fell Down the Cabin Stairs and Ruptured him Self

Remarks on Board Saturday Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the W S W reefed topsails out steering E S E at 4 P M set all sail more moderate and pleasant

Middle part came on squally at 1 A M took in the light sails and Double reefed the topsails

Latter part strong breezes & squally saw one sail steering to the S W empl at various jobs about the ship so ends so Ob

Steward Sick & off Duty

Remarks on Board Sunday Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the S S W reefed topsails out steering S E by E & with squally weather Middle part much the same

Latter part main J G sail set over reefed topsails Saw one sail bound to the Westward so ends  
Lat 36° 25' N Long 54° 35' W

Steward Sick & off Duty

At 5 P M tried the pumps found the ship made no water



Camilla of New Bedford Rubin Thomas Master

Remarks on Board Monday Dec 29<sup>th</sup> /62

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the S W reaft topsails and Main & G sail set over then steering S S E at 3 P M took in the & G sail at 11 P M Double reaft the topsail at 4 A M took in the Fore topsail & Mainsail blowing heavy at 6 A M set the Close reaft fore topsail

Latter part strong breezes and squally weather  
no ends

Steward still sick & off Duty

Remarks on Board Tuesday Dec 30<sup>th</sup> /62

First part of this Day strong breezes and heavy squalls from the S W Close reaft topsails & foresail out steering S E at 1 P M took in the fore topsail & fore sail at 4 P M wind hauled to the West set Double reaft topsails & foresail at 8 P M wind moderated set all sail

Middle & Latter part wind light hauled to the S E all hands empl at putting on Chafing gear.  
Lat 34.20 N Long 48.40 W

Steward still off Duty

Remarks on Board Wednesday Dec 31<sup>st</sup> /62

First part of these 24 hours light breezes from the E S E all sail set steering S E with fine weather at 6 P M wind hauled to the E S E

Middle & Latter part Light baffling winds steering by the wind head to the South empl at fitting boats  
no ends these 24 hours

Lat 33.40 N Long 47.30 W

Steward still sick & off Duty



# Remarks On Board The Barke Camilla

Remarks on Board Thursday Jan 1<sup>st</sup> /63

First & middle part of this day light baffling winds from the S & E all sail set steering by the wind head to the South at 4 Am tacked Ship to the East Wind hauled to the South

Latter part a fine breeze empl at breaking out Water & stowing the tween Decks over so ends this Day

Steward still off Duty

Remarks on Board Friday Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> /63

All this Day a fine breeze from the S & E all sail out steering by the wind head to the E by N & E S E clear & pleasant weather empl at fitting boats &c so ends  
No Ob

Steward sick & off Duty

Remarks on Board Saturday Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> /63

Comm<sup>d</sup> with light breezes from the South all sail set steering by the wind head to the Eastward commenced standing mast heads

Middle part the same

Latter part wind hauled to the S W steered S E saw nothing empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 34 35 N Long 40 49 W

Steward came on Duty



of New Bedford Rubin Thomas Master  
Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

All these 24 hours Light breezes from the  
SW all sail set Stearing S E with clear  
weather

Latter part bent topmast Stunsail saw  
nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 33.50 N Long 38.30 W

Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

First & Middle part of this Day Light winds from  
the Westward all sail set Stearing S E with clear  
weather

Latter part a fine breeze saw one sail Stearing  
to the South saw nothing Empl at various Jals about  
the ship so ends this Day

Lat 33.10 N Long 37.30 W

the Cook sick & off Duty

Tried the pumps found the Ship made 180 Water

Remarks on Board Monday Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Commenced with a Light breeze from the SW all sail set  
Stearing by the Wind head to the S E at 2 P M spoke the  
Ship Brazil of Richmond 30 Days from Glaseo loaded  
with coal Bound to Sevanak

Middle part Calm at 3 A M a breeze sprung  
up from the S W Steared by the wind

Latter part Saw 3 Sails bound to the Eastward  
saw nothing so ends

Lat 32.98 Long



Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla of  
Remarks on Board Tuesday Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the SSW  
all sail set steering by the wind head to  
the SE with clear weather

Middle part light squalls

Latter part wind light & baffling one sail  
in sight empl at Ships Duty so ends this Day

Lat 32° 38' N Long 34.00 W  
Steward came on Duty

Remarks on Board Wednesday Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

All this Day a fine breeze from the  
SSW all sail set steering by the wind  
head to the SE with clear weather  
Saw one Bird steering to the Eastward  
empl at various jobs about the Ship  
so ends these 24 hours

Lat 30° 45' N Long 31.03 W

Remarks on Board Thursday Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

First & Middle part of this Day a fine  
breeze from the SSW all Drawing sail set  
steering by the wind head to the SSE

Latter part wind hauled more to the  
Westward equally steered South one  
sail in sight steering to the South  
empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 28° 50' N Long 28° 35' W



New Bedford Rubin Thomas Master 1863  
Remarks on Board Friday Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 163

First part of these 24 hours a fine breeze  
from the West all Drawing sail yet Stearing  
S by W clear weather

Middle part Squally

Latter part Clear weather saw  
nothing empl at Ships Duty so  
ends

Lat 28° 00' N Long 28° 42' W

Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 163

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the West  
all sail set stearing S by W Clear weather

Middle part wind hauled to the S W

Latter part Light Cars Load Down the Boats  
to practice the Cruis saw nothing so ends  
Steward Sick and off Duty again

Lat 24.30 N Long 28° 30' W

Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 163

First & Middle part of this Day Light baffling  
winds from the S W all sail set stearing S by W  
with fine weather at 3 AM came up a  
squall wind hauled to the S E

Latter part steered by the wind head to the  
S S W saw nothing empl at Ships Duty  
so ends this Day

Steward off Duty

Lat 23.45 N



Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla  
Remarks on Board Tuesday Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

First & Middle part of this Day a light breeze from the S & all sail set Stearing by the wind head to the S.W. at 3 P.M. saw a School of Black fish Load the Harbor Boat struck & Drank from on came on board kept our Course

Latter part Strong breeze took in the light Sails saw nothing empl at Ships Duty  
so ends

Lat 20° 45' N Long 28° 30' W

Remarks on Board Wednesday Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

First part of this day a fine breeze from the S & all topsails & Main & Galantsail out Stearing S by W clear weather

Middle part Calm at 2 Am a fine breeze Spring up from the East steared South

Latter part part Set the Stunsails saw nothing so ends this Day

Lat 19° 28' N Long 28° 09' W

Remarks on Board Thursday Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the East all sail set Stearing S & E with clear weather

Middle part Light baffling winds

Latter part a fine breeze from the E & S at 4 Am saw black fish Load 2 Boat struck one & Drank came on board & kept our Course so ends Steward Sick & off Duty

Lat 16° 45' N Long 39° 08' W



of New Bedford Rubin J Thomas Master 163  
Remarks on Board Friday Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 163

All these 24 hours we have light  
N E trade winds all drawing sails  
set Steaming S by E & S S E with clear  
weather saw nothing empl at various  
Jobs about the Ship so ends this Day  
Steward Sick & off Duty ~~same~~

Lat 15° 28' N Long 26° 08' W

Remarks on Board Saturday Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 163

All this Day moderate N E trades all sail  
set Steaming S S E with pleasant weather  
saw nothing empl at Ships Duty  
so ends this Day

Steward Still off Duty so end

Lat 12° 50' N Long 24° 17' W

Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 163

All these 24 hours fine N E trade winds  
all sail set to the Stunsails steaming N E  
with pleasant weather saw nothing  
empl at Ships Duty so ends

Steward off Duty

Lat 9° 20' N Long 23° 01' W



Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla  
Remarks on Board Monday Jan 19<sup>th</sup> /63

First part of this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & all sail set steering S<sup>E</sup> &

Middle part wind light & baffling

Latter part a fine breeze at 9 Am saw a School of Blackfish board L Boat struck one and took him along side hoisted him in kept our course saw one sail steering to the South Steward still Sick sends  
Lat 4<sup>th</sup> 20' & Long 22. 15' W

Remarks on Board Tuesday Jan 20<sup>th</sup> /63

First and Middle part of this Day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & all sail set steering S<sup>E</sup> & with clear weather saw one large ship steering to the South

Latter part wind light exchanged signals with a french Bark bound to the North saw 3 sails ~~steward~~ still Sick & off Duty empl at ships duty no ends  
Lat 4.35' & Long 21. 30' W

Remarks on Board Wednesday Jan 21<sup>st</sup> /63

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Eastward all sail set steering by the Wind head to the South

Middle part rain Squalls Latter part wind hauled to the S<sup>E</sup> & steared S S W & S W at 8 Am commenced boiling the blackfish at 11 finished saw nothing empl at ships Duty no ends this Day

Lat 3.20' & Long 21. 38' W



of New Bedford Rubin F Thomas Master 1863

Remarks on Board Thursday Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Commenced with light baffling wind from the S S E all sail set steering to the S W with clear weather saw one large 4 masted ship steering to the north

Middle part rain squalls passed one sail bound north

Latter part calm at 12 meridian a breeze spring up from the S by E steered by the wind head to the S W steward still sick & off Duty  
Lat 2. 25 N Long 24. 25 W

Remarks on Board Friday Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

All this day we have a fine breeze from the S S E all sail set steering by the wind head to the S W with pleasant weather hands employed at Ships Duty steward still sick & off Duty no ends there 24 hours

Lat 2. 20 N Long 24. 27 W

Remarks on Board Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863

All there 24 hours moderate breezes from the S S E all sail set steering by the wind head to the S W with pleasant weather saw nothing employed at Ships Duty no ends Steward sick & off Duty

Lat 2. 25 S Long 25. 33 W



Remarks On Bark Camilla of  
Remarks on Board Sunday Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

All this Day a fine breeze from the  
S E all sail set steering by the wind  
head to the S W saw nothing tried the  
pound the ship made no water  
Steward still Sick & of Duty so ends

Lat 3.20 S Long 26.51 W

Remarks on Board Monday Jan 26<sup>th</sup>

All here 24 hours moderate S E trade  
winds all sail set steering S W with  
fine weather saw one Brig bound  
to the S W Steward still sick  
empl at shifting fresh water twice  
Decks so ends this Day

Lat 3.20 S Long 29.06 W

Remarks on Board Tuesday Jan 27<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine S E trade winds  
all sail set steering S W with fine  
weather saw one Topsail Schooner bound  
to the S W empl at fitting main stay  
for the Staysail so ends this Day

Lat 8.10 S Long 30.55 W



New Bedford Kulin & Thomas Master 163  
Remarks on Board Wednesday Jan 28<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine S & E trade winds all  
sail set Stearing S W by S with clear  
weather saw one sail bound to the North  
hands empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Steward still Sick & off Duty

Lat 11° 15' S Long 32° 45' W

Remarks on Board Thursday Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 163

All this Day light S & E trade winds all  
sail set Stearing S W by S with clear weather  
saw 2 Brigs bound to the South empl  
at making Spun yarn so ends this Day  
Steward still off Duty

Lat 13° 50' S Long 34° 15' W

Remarks on Board Friday Jan 30<sup>th</sup>

All this day Light S & E trade winds  
all sail set Stearing S S W with clear  
weather at 2 P m spoke a Brazilian brig  
bound to Lyhee capt went on board  
and sent Letters by him latter part saw  
2 Barks standing in for the Land  
empl at making spun yarn so ends

Lat 15° 40' S Long 36° 10' W



# Remarks On Board The Burke Cumilla

## Remarks on Board Saturday Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

All this Day moderate S & E trade winds  
all sail set Stearing SSW clear weather  
at Daylight unbent the main sail to middle  
stick at 11<sup>h</sup> saw a School of Sperm  
whale at 12 Meridian hoard 4 Boats so  
ends boats off a whaling

Lat 18° 20' S Long 37.20 W

## Remarks on Board Sunday Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine S & E trades at 1 Pm  
Boats struck whales each boat one at 4 Pm  
took all 4 along side broke out the blubber room  
and got up the cutting geere made all fast  
for the night at Daylight commenced cutting  
at 12 Meridian finished and made sail  
steered SSW nothing in sight so ends  
Steward still sick and off Duty

## Remarks on Board Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light S & E trades topsails &  
main top G sail out stearing SSW at 4 Pm  
commenced boiling the whales  
Middle part rain squalls latter part  
clear & pleasant Compl at Boiling and  
repairing the Spanker so ends this Day

Lat 20° 40' S Long 37.22 W



of New Bedford Rubin S Thomas Master 163

Remarks on Board Tuesday Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 183  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light S E trade wind all  
sail set steering SSW empl at Boiling  
saw 2 brigs bound to the North

Middle part wind hauled to the Eastward  
at 3 Am finished boiling

Latter part wind NSE saw 2 sails  
bound to the North wind SE empl  
at cleaning ship & so ends  
Steward Still Sick and off Duty  
Lat 23° 00' S Long 38° 15' W

Remarks on Board Wednesday Feb 4<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the SE  
all sail set steering SWS with clear weather

Middle part a fine breeze

Latter part much the same saw one  
sail empl at setting the Loar rig in  
so ends these 24 hours

Lat 25° 00' S Long 39° 42' W

Remarks on Board Thursday Feb 5<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
SE all sail set steering SWS with  
clear weather saw one sail

Middle part Calms & squally Looking  
weather

Latter part heavy rain squalls  
at 12 meridian a breeze sprung up from  
the SE set all sail steered SWS  
so ends  
Obs



Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla  
Remarks on Board Friday Feb 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S &  
all sail set Stearing S W by S with squally  
weather at 3 Pm took in the top & ant sails  
at 6 Pm took in fly & reaft the Fore topsail

Middle part strong breeze at 5 Am  
set the Main Top & sail set the single  
reaft Fore topsail

Lat 28° 45' S Long 42.45  
Latter part wind East at 11 Am saw  
a bark running down for us so ends

Remarks on Board Saturday Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Eastward  
hoist topsails out at 1 Pm spoke the Bark  
Marsella of N<sup>o</sup> Bedford 8 months out 600 bls  
Sperm sent letters home by her at 6 Pm  
left her and steared on our course

Latter part set all sail saw nothing  
empl at repairing the fly & id

Sheward Sick & off Duty

Lat 30° 51' S Long 46.00<sup>W</sup>

Remarks on Board Sunday Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
N E all sail set stearing S W by S at 3 Pm  
came on heavy rain squalls took in the  
light sails

Middle part cleared up set all sail  
so ends

Latter part wind light set the Stunsails

Lat 33.06 S Long 47.45 W



of New Bedford Rubin T Thomas Master 183  
Remarks on Board Monday Feb 9<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail set steering S<sup>W</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$  S with clear weather at 2 P<sup>m</sup> came on thick fog at 3 P<sup>m</sup> cleared up wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup>

Middle part weather overcast at 12 midnight cleared off wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup>

Latter part wind light at 12 meridian tacked ship to the West enpt at stowing Downy Oil 40 ends  
Lat 34° 30' S Long 47° 42' W

Remarks on Board Tuesday Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 183

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail set steering by the wind head to the W<sup>SW</sup> at 4 P<sup>m</sup> calm

Middle part calm

Latter part a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> with clear weather saw nothing Enpt at setting the fore riggin 40 ends this Day

Lat 35° 35' S Long 48° 38' W

Remarks on Board Wednesday Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 183

Commences with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> with all sail set steering S<sup>W</sup> by S clear weather at 4 P<sup>m</sup> took in Munnells wind hauled to the Westward

Middle part squally wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup>

Latter part heavy rain squalls at 12 Meridian

Cleared up a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> steering S<sup>W</sup> by S saw nothing Enpt at ship Duty 40 ends  
Steward Still off Duty

No. 64



# Remarks On Board The Bark Canulla

## Remarks On Board

Thursday Feb 12<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the ESE all sail set steering S W by S at 4 Pm saw several hump backs & sulphur bottoms  
Middle part wind hauled to the ESE latter part wind SE a fine breeze saw nothing empl at setting the main rig in steward commenced doing what he could so ends  
Lat 37.30 S Long 51.30 W

Friday Feb 13<sup>th</sup>

## Remarks On Board

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the SE all sail set steering S W by S with clear weather  
Middle & latter part hazy weather saw nothing empl at Shups Duty so ends this Day

Saturday

Feb 14<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the SE all sail set steering S W by S with hazy weather  
at 4 Pm the wind hauled to the East took in the Stunsails at 5 Pm took in the light sails came on heavy rains at 8 Pm Double reefed the fore topsails at 9 Pm Double reefed the main topsail took in mainsail & Yab at 10 Pm took in all sail to a Close reefed main topsail & fore top M staysail blowing strong from the SSE & heavy rain squalls at daylight a moderate wind hauled to the South heavy looking weather set the Double reefed topsails head to the Westward thick fog so ends this Day

Sunday

Feb 15<sup>th</sup>

First & middle part of this Day light breezes from the SE all sail set steering S W with thick fog latter part lit up wind hauled to the SW at 10 Am saw a white matter it proved to be humpbacks so ends this Day Lat 42.00 S Long 56.45 W



Rubin S Thomas Master Year 1863

Remarks On Board

Monday

Feb 16<sup>th</sup>

All there 24 hours moderate breezes from the N<sup>W</sup>.  
all sail set steering S by W<sup>N</sup>W with clear weather  
saw nothing empl at ships Duty so ends  
tried the Pumps found the ship made no water  
Lat 43° 55' S Long 57° 39' W

Tuesday

Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup>  
all ~~sail~~ set to the stunsails Middle part thick fog  
at 4 Am cleared up at 9 Am wind hauled to  
the S<sup>W</sup> took in the light sails at 11 Am tacked  
ship to the S<sup>W</sup> wind S S E saw nothing so ends  
Lat 46° 15' S Long 59° 45' W

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the S S E hove topsail  
Wednesday I main top G sail out steering by the wind head to the  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> S W at 2 P M set the Fore top G sail & fly jib saw several  
humpbacks Middle part calm at 2 Am a light  
breeze sprung up from the North steered S by W set  
the stunsails latter part a fine breeze unbent the fore  
topsail to repair it at 12 meridian bent the fore top  
sail so ends this Day

Lat 47° 35' S Long 61° 00' W

Thursday

Feb 19<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part a Strong breeze from the  
N<sup>W</sup> all sail set steering S by W with clear weather  
latter part calm bent the fore & main staysail  
saw nothing Steward on Duty so ends this Day

Lat 60° 05' S Long 63° 15' W

Friday

Feb 20<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms at 1 P M a light breeze  
from the N<sup>E</sup> all sail set steering S by E with  
clear weather Middle part a strong breeze  
latter part wind hauled to the N<sup>W</sup> saw plenty of  
Sulphur bottoms empl at ships Duty so ends

Lat 58° 00' S Long 63° 10' W











# Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.W. all  
sail set Stearing S.S.E. with clear weather  
middle part breeze on took in the light sails  
double reefed the topsails furled like S. & Main sail  
at 2 P.M. hauled up S.S.W. passed Station Land  
latter part blowing a moderate Gale steered S.W.  
wind S.W. at 12 Meridian wind died away &  
hauled to the South so ends this Day

Lat 55.45 S Longt 64.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the South  
set all sail at 4 P.M. the wind hauled to the West  
and began to breeze took in sail to double reef  
topsails and fore sail middle & latter heavy  
hail squally took in all sail to a double reef  
main topsail & storm sails several times ship  
headding South & S.S.W. a heavy sea on from  
the W.S.W. so ends this Day

Lat 56.45 S Long 64.20 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with moderate Gales from the West  
Double reefed topsails & fore sail out headding  
S.W. with squally weather at 5 P.M. wore ship  
to the S.W. by S.E. & S.W. at 9 P.M. clost reef  
the fore topsail at 3 A.M. wind hauled to the  
S.W. wore ship to the N.W. blowing heavy  
and a heavy sea on ship labouring much  
latter part Double reefed main topsail & clost  
reefed fore & storm sails at 12 meridian  
wind hauled to the West again saw one large  
ship bound North so ends

Lat 58.10 S Long 64.15 W



New Bedford R. I. Thomas Master Year 1863

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 24 First part of this day moderate Gales from the West Close reefed Top sails & storm sails out heading to the S. S. W. squally weather at 4 P. M. & sails passed us bound to the S. E. Middle part more moderate but a heavy sea running latter part wind hauled to the S. E. repaired the fore topsail & set all sail steered N. S. W. sent down the main Trawl yard thick & rainy weather no ends

46 lbs

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 25 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the East all sail out bearing N. S. W. with squally weather at 4 P. M. the wind hauled to the South took in the light sails at 6 P. M. breezed on strong wind hauled to the S. W. Double reefed the topsails steered by the wind head to the N. S. W. middle part wind hauled to the N. S. W. at 4 A. M. wore ship to the S. W. wind hauled to the N. S. W. at 8 A. M. saw Cape Horn bearing N. N. W. dist 20 miles latter part a strong breeze in squalls Double reefed topsails out wind hauled to the North steered N. S. W. at meridian more moderate set single reefed topsails

Lat 5° 21' 35" Long 68° 25'

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 26 Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails at 2 P. M. set all sail at 3 P. M. saw the Diegoes a fine breeze from the N. W. S. W. at 6 P. M. took in the light sails at 11 P. M. Double reefed the topsails a heavy sea running from the S. W. at 4 A. M. came on a heavy squall wind hauled to the N. S. W. called all hands took in all sail to a close reefed main topsail & storm sails latter part a strong Gale heading S. W. by S. at meridian set the close reefed fore topsail more moderate saw one ship bound home no ends

Lat 5° 41' 00" S Long 70° 00' 11"



# Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla of

## Remarks On Board

Friday

Feb 24<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with moderate gale from the N.W. Double reef main & close reef fore topsails & courses out heading S.W. at 6 P.M. came on heavy hail squalls wind hauled more to the W.S.W. were ship to the S.W. Middle part close reef topsails & storm sails out at 7 P.M. wind hauled to the S.W. were ship to the S.W. set the courses & f.b. equally weather and a heavy sea running saw 5 sails all bound to the leeward tried the pumps but found the ship made no water so ends

no Ob

## Remarks On Board

Saturday

Feb 25<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> a strong breeze from the S.W. Double reef topsails & courses out heading to the S.W. at 2 P.M. took in the courses & close reef the topsails at 3 P.M. the fore topsail blown, a Gale and a heavy sea running Middle part blowing a very heavy Gale ship hove to under close reef main top sail fore & main staysails set shipping a great deal of water and labouring hard washed off the Bulwarks on the Port side & stove the Mast Boat at 6 P.M. the Gale like latter part more moderate but a heavy sea on set the close reef fore topsail no ends this Day

Lat 54° 35' Long 70° 54' W

## Remarks On Board

Sunday

March 1<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the N.W. close reef topsails & storm sails set heading to the W.S.W. with stormy weather Middle part wind hauled to the Eastward at 5 A.M. wind hauled to the S.W. in a squall took in all sail to close reef fore & main top sail & reef fore sail ship heading S.W. Latter part cleared up set Double reef topsails & fore fore sail no ends

Lat 54° 35' Long 71° 34' W



New Bedford R. J. Thomas Master Year 1863

Remarks On Board

Monday  
about 2 1/2

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the W & W double  
reapt topsails & courses out steering by the wind  
head to the S W at 4 P.M. came on equally took  
in the mainsail & fore topsail middle part light  
hale & rain equally at 5 A.M. set the reapt top  
sails & courses wind hauled to the W & W were  
ship to the S W cleared up once sail might bound  
to the North so ends this day

Lat 54.00 S Long 72.00 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
about 3 1/2

All this day strong breezes from the W & W  
single reapt topsails & chain top G sail set  
over them steering by the wind head to the  
S W with equally weather saw one Brig bound  
to the Eastward & one ship bound to the North  
so ends this day

Lat 55.18 S Long 73.56 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
about 4 1/2

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the S W  
reapt topsails and chain top G sail out steering  
by the wind head to the W & W with equally  
weather middle part took in the top G sail  
at 3 P.M. wind hauled to the W & W  
were ship to the S W Double reapt the  
topsails strong breezes latter part equally  
saw nothing so ends

Lat 55.20 S Long 75.00 W



# Bark Canilla of New Bedford from Home

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> First & Middle part of this Day Moderate  
Gales from the N.W. Cast reefed topsails &  
Storm sails out Steering by the wind head  
to the W.S.W. with thick & rain weather latter  
part more moderate but squally and a  
heavy sea our ship labouring much  
so ends this day

Lat 3° 00' 00" S Long 77° 40' W

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
Mar 6<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a strong breeze from the  
N.W. Double reefed topsails & courses out  
at 1 P.M. wind hauled to the South wore  
ship to the S.S.W. Middle part the same  
at 4 P.M. wind hauled to the N.W. wore ship  
to the S.W. at 12 Meridian wind hauled to the  
South wore ship to the N.W. so ends

Lat 2° 50' 00" S Long 78° 10' W

## Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Mar 7<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day strong  
breeze from the N.W. reefed topsails out Steering  
by the wind head to the S.S.W. with  
squally weather latter part more moderate  
set the chain 3<sup>rd</sup> sail tried the Pumps  
but found the ship made no water so ends

Lat 2° 45' 45" S Long 79° 10' W

To The Sandwich Isl Robin I Thomas Master 1863

### Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Westward  
reast topsails & main JG sail set steering by the  
wind at 2 P.M. were ship to the S.W. by S at 5  
P.M. were ship to the S.W. at 2 A.M. were ship  
to the S.W. at 6 A.M. were ship to the S.W. at 8  
A.M. wind hauled to the S.W. set all sail steered  
S.W. 20 ends this day

Lat 48.00 S Long 78.40 W

### Remarks on Board

Monday  
Mar 9<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.W.  
all sail out steering N.E. at 2 P.M. steered  
S.W. by W at 10 P.M. steered S.W. wind hauled  
to the N.W. at 2 A.M. wind West steered S.W.  
by the Wind latter part saw a ship to  
windward bound to the S.W. 20 ends

Lat 48.46 S Long 78.40 W

### Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
Mar 10<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
Westward hale topsails & courses out steering  
by the Wind head to the S.W. with  
squally weather at 4 P.M. Double reast the  
topsails Abidelle part wind hauled to the  
S.W. steered S.W. latter part sent down  
the fore topsail to repair it at 9 A.M. bent  
the fore topsail set all sail sent up the main  
royal yard saw one whale going quick to  
windward 20 ends

Lat 40.30 S Long 79.00 W



# Bark Camilla From New Bedford To

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
 Mar 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the South  
 all sail set steering S.W. with fog squalls  
 Middle part Clear wind light  
 Latter part pleasant set the Stunsails saw  
 one sail bound North Empl at repairing the  
 Mast Boat so ends this Day  
 Lat 44° 26' S Longt

Thursday  
 Mar 12<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part Wind from the S.W. all sail  
 set steering S.W. at 4 Am wind hauled to the West at 6 Am  
 wind S.W. steared S.E. by S bound for St Carlos Chile so ends  
 Lat 42° 10' S Longt 75° 43' W

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
 Mar 13<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the North all  
 sail set steering S.W. by S with rainy weather at 3 Pm  
 set in thick fog wind hauled to the S.W. at 12  
 Midnight saw the Land came a back head off  
 shore at 2 Am kept off & ran along the Land  
 Latter part wind light saw one Steamer Ship bound  
 into St Carlos which proved to be a French Man of War  
 Empl at getting up & bending Chains so ends

## Remarks on Board

Saturday  
 Mar 14<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds & Calms  
 steering in for St Carlos a heavy swell hearing  
 in at 2 Pm came to anchor in 13 fathoms of  
 water to keep the Ship off from a reef at 4 Pm  
 a breeze springing up got under way and steared in  
 at 8 Pm came to anchor in St Carlos in 7 fathoms  
 of water put sails Capt went on shore  
 Latter part Empl at getting ready for Water  
 Wood Sec broke out the after hatch found one  
 100 Gallon Cask of Molasses had leaked out a fine  
 breeze from the S.W. so ends

The Sandwich Is<sup>ls</sup> B. J. Thomas Master 1853

Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Mar 12<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the SW ship at anchor in  
St Carlos

Monday  
Mar 13<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the SW ship at anchor  
in St Carlos at 6 AM Mr Carter & Mr Mason went on  
shore for a raft of water all hands of them got drunk  
& 4 seamen run away at 12 meridian Mr Mason come  
on board with a boat crew went below and turned in  
so ends Mr Carter on shore

Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
Mar 14<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the SW ship at anchor  
in St Carlos at 1 PM sent Mr Seamore the 4 Mate  
after Mr Carter & the water at 3 PM they came  
on board Mr Carter went below hoisted in the water  
and stowed it away  
Latter part empty at trading for Potatoes & Wood  
Mr Carter & Mr Mason off Duty so ends

Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Mar 15<sup>th</sup> All this Day Wind from the South ship at  
anchor in St Carlos the 2 officers on duty  
at 9 AM 2 men from Forward got into a  
shore boat and run away  
at 9 AM Capt came on board here short  
weather over cast so ends Mr Mason Drunk  
and off Duty so ends



# Bark Camilla From New Bedford To

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Mar 19<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the West  
at 1<sup>st</sup> PM took the anchor and stood out to  
sea at 3 PM the wind hauled to the SW and  
all sail steered SW clear weather. Compl at  
Stowing Chains & Anchors &c ends this day  
Mr Mason off Duty  
Lat 39.40 S Long 66.30 W

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the WSW  
all sail out steering SW at 5 PM the wind  
hauled to the NW took in the Mainsail &  
steered by the wind head to the North. Middle  
& latter part the same Compl at Breaking out  
& Coopers Bred Mr Mason off Duty so ends

## Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Mar 21<sup>st</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the WSW  
all sail set steering by the wind head to the  
North at 5 PM finished Coopers the bread  
at 5 AM saw sperm Whales Load 3 Boats  
Mr Mason came on Duty came on Squally  
did not see the Whales came on board  
at 7 AM Cleared up saw the Whales  
Load 3 Boats at 9 AM the L. Boat struck  
and killed one at 11 AM took him along.  
side Compl at getting ready for cutting  
wind from the SE so ends  
Lat 38.05 S Long 75.00 W



# The Sandwich Isls R. I. Thomas Master 1863

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Mar 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S.W.  
and a heavy sea on the rough to cut the whale  
at 4 P.M. wore ship and steared S.W.  
with the whale along side at 4 P.M. the fluke  
chain parted loared a boat got the whale took  
him a long side took in sail made all fast  
for the night at 4 Am parted 2 fluke chains loard  
2 boats swept the whale & took him a long side again  
a heavy swell on at 7 Am tried to cut the whale  
but so rough could not made all fast  
no ends

Lat 35° 34 S

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Mar 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.W.  
at 3 P.M. tried to cut the whale but so rough  
we could not Middle & latter part the same  
laying by the whale Rose & saw cutting fall  
saw 6 whales a heavy swell bearing from the  
S.W. no ends this Day

Lat 35° 20 S Longt 76° 30 W

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Mar 24<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the South  
laying by the whale at 9 P.M. spoke the ship  
Robert Morrison of N.B. 42 months out 800 bls  
Sperm at 2.30 P.M. hooked on the whale and  
Comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 4 P.M. got off the head &  
here in part of the badly came on Dark made  
all fast for the night at day light Comm<sup>d</sup>  
cutting at 11 close finished cutting the whale  
made sail steared N.W. & wind South no ends

Lat 35° 00 S Longt 76° 00 W



Bark Camilla From New Bedford To  
Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Mar 25<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from  
the South all sail set steaming W by N  
with fine weather until at Chearing away  
the head at 4 P.M. finished the head & comm<sup>d</sup>  
hoisting latter part wind light at 9 A.M.  
Saw the Is<sup>l</sup> of Juan Hernandez bearing W. & W. dist  
4 Mils. Except at hoisting so ends —

Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Mar 26<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a light breeze from the S.W.  
all sail set steaming in for the Is<sup>l</sup> at 9 P.M.  
passed the Is<sup>l</sup> at P.M. Calm at 11 P.M. a light  
breeze sprang up from the Westward at daylight  
saw a bark to windward at 10 A.M. spoke the  
bark True of Ventueket 40 Mants out 1,300 bls  
at 12 Meridian finished hoisting so ends

etc

etc

Remarks on Board

Friday  
Mar 27<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from the  
West all sail set steaming by the Wind  
head to the north at 4 P.M. wind hauled  
to the S.E. set stunsails latter part the  
same saw nothing Except at repairing  
the Old Jib so ends this Day

Lat 34.00 S

The Sandwich Isls R. J. Thomas Master 1863

Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Mar 28<sup>th</sup>

All this day light breezes from the South all sail set Steering N. by W. saw nothing Except at repairing sails no ends this day Robert L. Wilson off Duty with the barometer.

Lat 29.35° S Longt 81.00 W

Sunday  
Mar 29<sup>th</sup>

All this day light winds from the South all sail set Steering N. by W. with hazy weather saw nothing Except at repairing sails no ends

S. E.

C. S.

Remarks on Board

Monday  
Mar 30<sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling winds & Calms all sail set Steering N. by W. as heavy swell heavy from the S. W. saw nothing Except at repairing sails no ends R. L. Williams still off Duty

Tuesday  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup>

First & middle part of this day light baffling winds & Calms all sail set heading to the North latter part wind from the W. by N. saw nothing Except at repairing sails no ends

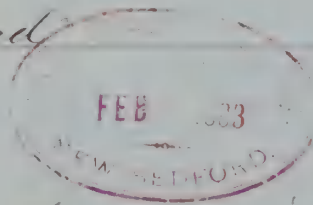
Lat 26.30 S Long 82.00 W

Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Apr 1<sup>st</sup>

All this day Light baffling winds from the Westward all sail out steering by the wind head to the South & S. by W. saw nothing latter part Except at Stowing Down the Oil R. L. Williams still off Duty

Lat 25.30 S Long 83.30 W





# Bark Camilla From New Bedford To

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Apr 2

Commenced with a light breeze from the Westward  
all sail set steering by the wind at 12 Meridian  
saw a school of sperm whales at 1.30 P.M.  
Landed at 4 P.M. the Mast Boat struck &  
set the whale to spouting Blood the Irons brand  
Whale went down & we saw no more  
of the whale at dark came on board wind  
hauled to the South steered N.W. by W  
Middle part wind hauled to the S.E. a fine  
breeze set Stunsails latter part Compl at breaking  
out twelve Decks no ends

Lat 23.45 S Longt 85.05 W

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
Apr 3

All this Day Strong S.E. trade winds all sail out  
steering N.W. by W with clear weather saw nothing  
Compl at repairing sails no ends this Day  
R. L. Williams & Abel John sick & off Duty

Saturday  
Apr 4

All this Day Strong trade winds all sail set steering  
N.W. by W with squally weather Compl at various  
Jobs about the Ship R. L. Williams Abel John Cooper  
& Thomas Lee a boatsteerer sick & off Duty no ends

Lat 20.00 S Longt 90.00 W

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Apr 5

All this Day Strong trades all sail set steering  
N.W. by W with light rain squally saw nothing  
Compl at Ships Duty no ends this Day

Lat 18.00 S Longt 92.30 W

Monday  
Apr 6

All this Day fine S.E. trades all sail set  
steering N.W. by W with rain squally  
saw nothing Compl at Ships Duty no ends  
Cooper & Thomas Lee off Duty

Lat 16.25 S Longt 95.00 W

The Sandwich Is. L. J. Thomas Master 1863

Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
Apr 7<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine S & E trade winds all sail set  
steering S.W. by W. saw nothing except at ships  
Duty no ends this Day Cooper & Jones Lee off Duty  
Lat 14.20 S Longt 97.42 W

Wednesday  
Apr 8<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trade Winds all sail  
out steering S.W. by W. saw nothing except  
at rattling Down the bar again no ends  
Lat 12.45 S Longt 100.00 W

Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Apr 9<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine S & E trades all sail set steering  
S.W. by W. saw nothing except at rattling Down  
again no ends Jones Lee & Cooper & Old John  
sick off Duty  
Lat 10.45 S Longt 105.05 W

Friday  
Apr 10<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine S & E trades all sail  
out steering S.W. by W. saw nothing except at  
rattling no ends this Day  
Lat 9.33 S Longt 104.30 W

Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Apr 11<sup>th</sup> Breeze with a light S & E trades all sail out  
steering W. S. W. Middle & latter part thick  
& rainy saw nothing except at ships Duty  
Jones Lee Cooper & Old John sick off Duty  
Lat 7.30 S Longt 107.30 W

Sunday  
Apr 12<sup>th</sup> All this Day light trades & rain squalls all  
sail set steering S.W. by W. saw nothing except  
at ships Duty no ends this Day

Lat Longt



# Bark Camilla from New Bedford To

## Remarks on Board

Monday  
Apr 13<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light trade winds all  
sail out Stearing N<sup>W</sup> by W saw nothing  
Compl at rattling Down riggin so ends  
Tom Lee Cooper & Old John still off Duty  
Lat 4.45° S Longt 111.00 W

Tuesday  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light trades and rain Squally  
steering N<sup>W</sup> by W saw nothing Compl at rattling  
Down riggin & Making & Cutting Stage so ends  
Cooper came on Duty  
Lat 4.40 S Longt 113.08 W

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup> This Day Light baffling trades all sail set  
Stearing N<sup>W</sup> by W saw nothing Compl at Ships  
Duty Tom Lee & Old John off Duty so ends  
Lat 1.15 S Longt 114.12 W

Thursday  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light baffling trades & Calms  
steering N<sup>W</sup> saw nothing Compl at work  
on the riggin so ends this Day  
on the Line Lat 00.00 Longt 115.17 W

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
Apr 17<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light winds from the S<sup>E</sup>  
all this sail out Stearing N<sup>W</sup> with fine weather  
saw nothing Compl at rattling & taring Down  
riggin so ends this Day  
Lat 00.45 S Longt 116. W

Saturday  
Apr 18<sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds from the S<sup>E</sup>  
all sail set Stearing N<sup>W</sup> with fine  
weather saw nothing Compl at work on  
the riggin so ends this Day  
Lat 6.40 S Longt 118.15 W

The Sandwich Isls R T Thomas Master 1863

Remarks on Board

Sunday  
Apr 19<sup>th</sup> All this Day light breezes from the S & all  
sail set steaming S.W. by W. with clear weather  
saw nothing Compl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 3° 50' N Longt 118.35 W

Monday  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> All this Day a light breeze from the  
S & all sail set steaming W. by N  
saw nothing Compl at rating & taring Down  
again Old John & Tom Lee off Duty  
Lat Longt

Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup> All this Day light winds from the S & all  
sail out steaming W. by N saw nothing  
Compl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 6.00 N Longt 120.50 W

Wednesday  
Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> All this Day light baffling winds & Calms  
ship heading to the W. by N saw nothing  
Compl at Ships Duty so ends

no Ob

Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> All this Day light baffling winds from the  
Eastward Steaming to the W. by N saw nothing  
Compl at scrubbing Ship Out Side so ends  
no Ob

Friday  
Apr 24<sup>th</sup> All this Day light beeline winds & Calms  
& rain squalls steaming to the W. by N so  
ends this Day Old John off Duty Tom Lee  
came on Duty so ends

Lat 6.36 N Long 12.3-22 W



# Bark Camilla From New Bedford To

## Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Apr 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms at 3 P m a breeze  
sprung up from the S<sup>W</sup> & steared ~~W~~ <sup>N</sup> ~~N~~ <sup>W</sup> ~~N~~ <sup>W</sup>  
Middle & Latter part Squally saw nothing  
so ends this Day

Sunday  
Apr 26<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong S<sup>W</sup> & trades all sail  
out Stearing N<sup>W</sup> ~~S~~ <sup>W</sup> with Squally weather  
saw nothing Compl at Ships Duty so ends.

80 66

## Remarks on Board

Monday  
Apr 27<sup>th</sup> All this day Strong S<sup>W</sup> & trade wind.  
all Sail out Stearing N<sup>W</sup> ~~S~~ <sup>W</sup> with squally  
weather saw nothing Compl at taring down  
rigin so ends this day

Lat 14.15<sup>N</sup> Longt 132.20<sup>W</sup>

Tuesday  
Apr 28<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong breezes from the  
S<sup>W</sup> & all sail out Stearing N<sup>W</sup> ~~S~~ <sup>W</sup> with  
Clear weather saw nothing Compl at  
ships Duty so ends Old John off Duty

Lat 13.15<sup>N</sup> Longt 136.15<sup>W</sup>

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong S<sup>W</sup> & trades all  
sail set stearing N<sup>W</sup> ~~S~~ <sup>W</sup> with fine  
weather saw nothing Compl at Ships  
Duty so ends

Lat 15.00<sup>N</sup> Longt 140.00<sup>W</sup>

Thursday  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light S<sup>W</sup> & trades all sail  
set stearing N<sup>W</sup> ~~S~~ <sup>W</sup> with Clear weather  
saw nothing Compl at various jobs about  
the Ship so ends

Lat 16.35<sup>N</sup> Longt 143.00<sup>W</sup>

The Sandwich Is. R. J. Thomas Master 1863

### Remarks on Board

Friday  
May 1<sup>st</sup> All this Day Light S<sup>W</sup> & trades all sail out  
steering N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> with clear weather saw  
nothing Empt at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 17.30 S Longt 146.00 W

Saturday  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day Light S<sup>W</sup> & trades all sail out  
steering N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> with clear weather saw  
nothing Empt at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 18.50 S Longt 148.25 W

### Remarks on Board

Sunday  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> All this day Light S<sup>W</sup> & trade winds all  
sail set steering N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> with pleasant  
weather saw nothing Empt at ships Duty  
so ends Old John still off Duty  
Lat 19.47 S Longt 151.30 W

Monday  
May 4<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light trades all sail out steering  
N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> with fine weather saw nothing Empt  
at painting Boats & the foremast so ends  
Lat 20.20 S Long 152.42 W

### Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
May 5<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light S<sup>W</sup> & trades all sail  
out steering N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> with clear weather  
saw nothing Empt at painting boats &c  
so ends this Day  
Lat 20.37 S Longt 154.45 W

Wednesday  
May 6<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light trade winds all sail out steering  
N by S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> at Daylight Saw the Isl of Nowee bearing  
West Dist. 12 Leagues latter part running along the  
Isl so ends



# Bark Camilla at Lahaina Sandwich

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
May 7

All this Day Light S E trades at 1 P m got up  
Chains and bent them at 2 P m calm Capt went  
on shore at Lahina at 3 P m light breeze run the  
Ship off the pier at 4 P m Boat came on board Middle  
part light baffling winds baying off an on in the passage  
not wind enough to get in at Daylight a fine breeze steered  
in for the Anchorage at 4 Am came too Anchor in 12 fath  
of water latter part Employed at breaking out shooks to  
send on Shore so ends this Day

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
May 8

All this Day fine trade winds Ship at Anchor  
at Lahina All hands Empl at breaking out  
and sending ashore shooks Food Provision  
So so ends this Day

Saturday  
May 9

All this Day fine trade winds Ship at Anchor  
in Lahina all hands Empl at Landing Shooks  
& provision So Discharged the Steward Henry  
George & John a Seaman both Sick so ends

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
May 10

All this Day Ship at Anchor in Lahina  
fine trade winds and pleasant weather  
first part Employed at getting a shore  
Shooks provision So latter part all hands  
but one boats crew ashore on Liberty  
so ends this Day

Sls

R. I. Thomas Master

1863

### Remarks on Board

Monday  
May 11<sup>th</sup>

Began with fine trades & pleasant weather  
ship at anchor at 7 Pm the crew came  
on board Shipped 9 natives and they came  
on board at 7 am got under way and  
steered N by E bound down to Market Strong  
trades so ends

### Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
May 12<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with strong S by E trades all sail out  
steering N by E at 4 Pm passed Simon head  
at 3 Pm Capt went on shore Middle  
part strong breezes laying off and on under reef  
topsails

### Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
May 13<sup>th</sup>

All this day laying off and on at Honolulu Capt Thomas  
& Mr Mason on shore Carpenters came off and put  
in a port horse pipe Strong S by E trades so ends



# Bark Camilla From Sandwich Isl

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
May 14<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong N<sup>o</sup>E trade wind Laying  
off an on at Warhee at 4 P.M Capt Thomas  
& Mr Mason came on board made all  
sail and went to sea latter part Steered  
N<sup>o</sup>W by W passed Atoway enpl at repairing  
the fore topsail so ends this Day

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
May 15<sup>th</sup> All this day fine N<sup>o</sup>E trades all sail out  
Steering N<sup>o</sup>W by W with fine weather saw  
nothing Enpl at repairing sails and fitting  
new Boats for Whaling so ends this Day

Saturday  
May 16<sup>th</sup> All this Day a light breeze from the  
N<sup>o</sup>E all sail set Steering N<sup>o</sup>W by W with  
fine weather saw nothing Enpl at repairing  
sails fitting boats &c so ends this Day  
Lat 28° 13' S Long 151° 0'

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
May 17<sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the north  
& N<sup>o</sup>E all sail set Steering N<sup>o</sup>W with fine  
weather saw nothing Enpl at Ships Duty  
so ends this Day  
Lat 28° 23' S Long 151°

Monday  
May 18<sup>th</sup> All this day Light breezes from the N<sup>o</sup>E  
all sail out Steering N<sup>o</sup>W with fine weather  
saw nothing Enpl at breaking out running  
ship so ends  
Lat Long

To The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas, Master 1853

### Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
May 19<sup>th</sup> All this Day light breezes from the Eastward  
all sail set Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by S<sup>W</sup> with fine  
weather saw nothing Empl at breaking out  
& stowing over again so ends this Day  
Lat 31.47 N Long 7

Wednesday  
May 20<sup>th</sup> All this Day light winds from the Eastward  
all sail out Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by S<sup>W</sup> with clear weather  
saw nothing Empl at breaking out Shooks to set  
up so ends this Day  
Lat 34.30 N Long 169.37 W

### Remarks on Board

Thursday  
May 21<sup>st</sup> All this day light winds from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail  
out Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by W with hazy weather saw  
nothing Empl at repairing sails & setting up  
barks so ends  
Lat 36.08 N Long 170

Friday  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the  
S<sup>E</sup> all sail set Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by W with  
hazy weather saw nothing Empl at repairing  
sails setting up Casks Painting boats &c so ends  
Lat 38.14 N No Long

### Remarks on Board

Saturday  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup>  
all sail out Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by W with thick  
fog saw nothing Empl at setting up casks  
so ends this Day No Ob

Sunday  
May 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all  
sail set Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by W with thick fog Middle  
part the same at 6 AM wind hauled to the  
Westward took in stunsails at 7 AM took in Top  
& sails at 9 AM Double reaft the topsails strong  
breezes from the S<sup>W</sup> at Meridian cleared up  
set the single reaft topsails so ends

Lat 40-08 N No Long



# Bark Camilla from Sandwich Isl To

## Remarks on Board

Monday  
May 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the Westward  
reapt topsails & courses out shearing by the wind at  
5 P came on Squally Double reapt the topsails furl'd  
the 1<sup>st</sup> & mainsail thick and rainy Middle part  
Close reapt the topsails furl'd the foresail strong  
breezes from the S<sup>W</sup> latter part the same a heavy  
sea running so ends this Day

Lat 45<sup>°</sup> 40' N

## Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
May 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with moderate gales from the S<sup>W</sup>  
Close reapt topsails out heading to the S<sup>W</sup> with  
squally weather Middle part more  
moderate set the foresail thick fog at 6 Am  
set the Double reapt topsails & mainsail squally  
weather so ends this Day

Lat 45<sup>°</sup> 40' N

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
May 27<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this Day a strong breeze  
Double reapt topsails & courses out shearing by the  
wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> thick & squally weathering  
Latter part more moderate set all sail weather  
over cast so ends this Day

Lat 47<sup>°</sup> 20' N Long 177<sup>°</sup> 00' W

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master 1863

Remarks on Board

All this Day a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> W  
Thursday all sail out Steering by the wind head to the West  
May 28<sup>th</sup> weather over Cast saw plenty of Sulphur Bottomies  
Employed at Ship's Duty no ends  
Lat 47.35<sup>N</sup> Longt 180.00 meridi

Remarks on Board

Comm<sup>d</sup> a light breeze S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> W all sail out  
Friday Stearing by the wind head to the West with hazy  
May 29<sup>th</sup> weather Middle part wind light & baffling Latter  
part Calm saw plenty of Sulphur Bottomies at 4<sup>th</sup>  
Meridian a light breeze Sprung up from the East  
empl at repairing the Mainsail steared S<sup>W</sup>  
no ends this Day 50 06

Remarks on Board

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the E S E  
Saturday all sail out Stearing S<sup>W</sup> by W with hazy weather  
May 29<sup>th</sup> at 4 P<sup>M</sup> took in the Stunsails Strong breezes saw  
nothing Empl at making Spungarn no ends  
Lat 50.00<sup>N</sup> Long 177.30<sup>W</sup>



# Bark Camilla From Sandurck Isl To

## Remarks on Board

Sunday  
May 31<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
SSE all sail set steering N.W. by W with  
cloudy weather middle part took in the light  
sails steared N.W. at 4 Am steared N.N.W  
at 8 Am saw the Land Isl one of the Fox  
Isl empl at Ships Duty so ends

No Obj

## Remarks

## Remarks on Board

Monday  
June 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the East  
hole topsail & courses out steering N. by W. by W with  
hazy weather middle part set all sail moderate  
wind hauld to the S. & Latter part wind  
light saw several pinbacks empl at getting  
out Boats making a coarse nest in the fore  
topmast Crossrees to stand mast heads in  
so ends this Day

No Obj

## Remarks on Board

Tuesday  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms and cloudy weather  
at 4 Pm a light spring up from the South  
all sail out steering N.W. middle part steared  
N.N.W Latter part a fine breeze unbent the  
stunsails saw nothing Empl at Ships Duty  
so ends this Day

No Obj

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> First & Middle part of this Day a fine breeze from the S.W. all sail set steering S.S.W. with hazy weather Latter part wind hauled to the West saw plenty of whale birds & Ducks. Compl at getting out the Cutting Stage &c so ends this Day

Lat 59.20 N Long 168.11 E

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
June 4<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Westward all sail out steering S by W at 4 P.M. came in thick fog Steered S.E. & S.E. middle part the same at 4 A.M. the fog lit up saw the Land bearing North Dist 25 miles kept off Steered S.W. & at 9 A.M. saw one humpback so ends Stearing along the Land

so  
Lat 60.00 N Long 169.30 E

## Remarks on Board

Friday  
June 5<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the S.W. all sail out Stearing S.E. by E with fog by spells saw humpbacks the Land in sight so ends



# Barke Camilla From Sandwich Isls

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 6<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the N.W. all sail out Stearing S.E. with hazy weather at 5 Am saw the Ice in heavy bodies steered a Long the Ice head to the North saw no Whales no ends this Day

Lat 62.20 N Longt 168.20 W

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 7<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S.W. all sail out Stearing along the Ice saw no Whales at 3 P.M. hauled off from the Ice and steered to the S.W. saw one sail at 9 P.M. spoke the Ship Brunswick of N. Bedford has seen no Whales at 9 Am saw the Ice again kept off and steered a Long the Ice head to the S.E. saw no Whales no ends this Day

Lat 64.12 N Longt 167.45 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 8<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.W. all sail out Stearing a Long the Ice head to the S.E. at 3 P.M. saw Cape Behring at 4 P.M. saw 6 Ships 2 of them a boiling at 9 P.M. spoke the Wm C. Key of St Francisco & Fabious of N. Bedford one Whale a peace this Season Middle part wind hauled to the S.W. Latter part Calm 20 Ships in sight 4 a boiling saw plenty of Ice but no Whales no ends

1863

To The Arctic Ocean R B Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 9<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S.W.  
all sail out Cruising for Whales saw none 20 ships  
in sight 5 aboiling at 6 P.M. wind hauled to the South  
came on thick fog Middle part wind S.E. thick  
snow storm Latter part Double reefed topsails out  
holding in with the Ice in Company with the Bark  
Martha so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 10<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.E. thick  
snow at 3 P.M. wind hauled to the S.W. slight snowing  
came in thick fog Middle part cleared up Latter  
part cruising along the Ice saw no whales 9 ships  
in sight fine weather so ends this Day

Lat 63.49<sup>th</sup>

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather wind S.W. all sail  
out cruising for Whales at 3 P.M. saw one  
Bowhead heard but saw no more of the W.  
at 6 P.M. came in thick fog Latter part clear  
cruising around the Ice saw no Whales several  
ships in sight one aboiling so ends  
Cape Beaufort in sight



# Barke Camilla From The Sandwich Is<sup>ls</sup>

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 12 <sup>7</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail out cruising for Whales saw none  
Middle part thick snow latter part cleared  
~~up~~ saw no whales several ships insight  
the Land & milder Dist so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 13 <sup>7</sup> First part of this Day wind from the Eastward  
all sail set cruising along the Ice saw no whale  
Middle & latter part thick fog saw several  
ships & plenty of Ice insight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 14 <sup>7</sup> First part of this Day strong breezes from  
the E & S E thick snow & rain laying aback  
gaming with the Corinthian Ramdeer & others  
Latter part clear saw no Whales Cape Behring  
& Cape Woe insight so ends this day

To the Arctic Ocean R. F. Thomas Master 1863  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 13<sup>th</sup> First part of this Light breeze from the  
N<sup>o</sup> E all sail out cruising for whales saw  
the Brunswick take a Dead Whale out of  
the Ice Middle part Thick fog Latter part  
Clear and pleasant saw no whales but  
plenty of ships so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 14<sup>th</sup> All this Day Clear weather all sail  
out cruising saw no Whales spoke  
the Euphratus & Com<sup>d</sup> Dickinson I. D. nothing  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 15<sup>th</sup> First part of this Day clear weather all  
sail out cruising for Whales saw none  
Middle part thick fog and snow Latter  
part clear 11 ships insight but no whales  
Plover Bay 30 miles Distant so ends  
this Day



# Barke Camilla From Sandvick Isls

## Remarks On Board

Thursday

June 18<sup>th</sup>

This Day Light baffling winds & calms  
all sail out cruising for Whales saw  
none traded Boats with the Ship Esplanade  
at 11 Am the Natives came off through the  
Ice & came on board the Land 15 miles Dist  
so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Friday

June 19<sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling winds from  
South & Eastward all sail set cruising along  
the Ice for Whales saw none several Ships  
insight but none aboiling latter part gaming  
with the Rain Deer she has one Whale this  
season so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Saturday

June 20<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with light winds from the East  
all sail out steering to the South along the  
Ice saw no Whales & Ships insight thick fog  
by spills at 12 midnight came on strong breezes  
took in the Light Sail & Double reefed the Topsails  
furled the Courses latter part strong breezes & rain  
the B<sup>k</sup> Pearl & Esplanade in sight steering S.W.  
so ends this Day

To the Arctic Circle R. V. Thomas Newster 1863

### Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 21<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S. E. Double  
reast topsails out steering S. S. W. Duck & rainy  
weather Saw several Sulphur bottoms at 8 P. M.  
were ship and stow to the S. E. thick fog &  
rain at 10 P. M. saw one Bow head but  
too thick and rough to load for him  
Latter part blowing a Gale Laying to under  
Double reast main topsail & Stern sails  
thick fog & rain so ends

### Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the East  
Double reast topsails out this & rainy steering  
by the Wind Middle part more moderate  
Latter part set hale topsails & courses at  
12 Meridian Cleard up set all sail  
so ends

### Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
Eastward all sail out cruising for Whales  
at 4 P. M. sat the Bark Pearl w cutting  
middle part thick fog at 4 A. M. saw 2 Bow  
heads but too rough to load at 7 A. M. saw  
saw one more whale but very thick load  
2 Boats but without success



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 24<sup>th</sup>

 Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the East  
 Double reefed topsails out cruising for Whales  
 thick fog by spells at 4 P.M. saw whales board  
 the L Boat struck & killed a Whale at 6 P.M.  
 took him a long side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 12.  
 Midnight finished cutting set the Watch at  
 6 Am saw Whales board B Boat struck &  
 killed the Whaler with the Irons at 10.30 Am  
 took him a long side Comm<sup>d</sup> cutting  
 so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 25<sup>th</sup>

 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Moderate breeze from the  
 Eastward Enrpt at cutting at 8 P.M. finished  
 cutting at 10 P.M. finished clearing up all  
 hands went below to get some rest latter  
 part thick & rainy Enrpt at cutting up blubber  
 & making a bone Ben twene Decks  
 so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 26<sup>th</sup>

 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Moderate breeze from  
 the Eastward Double reefed topsails out  
 Cruising for Whales thick fog by spells  
 Enrpt at Boiling Middle & Latter part  
 the same saw no Whales so ends

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master

1852

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 27<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup>  
Double reaft topsails out cruising for Whales  
thick by spells at 4 P M saw Whales heard  
B Boat struck C Boat killed at 4 P M took  
the Whale a long side Made all fast for  
the night latter part Calm Empt at Boiling  
the Whale a long side no Whales in sight  
no ends



Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 28<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with Calms at 1 P M commenced cutting  
the Whale at 10 P M finished cutting & clearing  
up yet the watch latter part Empt at Boiling  
& getting ready for Stowing Oil so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 29<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this Day Calm  
thick's fog by spells Empt at Boiling &  
Stowing Down Oil latter part Light  
baffling winds from the South saw  
no Whales so ends this Day



Bark Camilla A Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 30<sup>th</sup> All this Day Light baffling Winds & Calms  
Cruising for Whales Empt at Boiling & Stowing  
Down Oil saw no whales See no Ships  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the  
West all sail set cruising for Whales  
Empt at boiling & Stowing Down Oil  
Latter part a fine breeze from the  
S.W. saw nothing so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the South  
at 3 P.M. Double reefed the topsails took in  
the Jib Empt at boiling Middle part  
thick & rainy furl'd the fore topsail in  
Latter part bore moderate set then  
fore topsail & Jib saw nothing so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the South at 2 P.M. set all sail saw nothing  
Engaged at hauling & stowing Down latter part wind hauled to the N.W. steered to the North Cape bearing insight but no Whales so ends this Day,

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 4<sup>th</sup>

4<sup>th</sup>

First part of this Day a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out cruising for Whales Engaged at Hauling & stowing Down Oil spoke the Young Hope one Whale this season.  
Middle part Calm finished hauling  
Latter part a fine breeze from the S.E. ship & the Land insight but no whales Engaged at Stowing Down Oil so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 5<sup>th</sup>

5<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S.E. all sail out cruising for Whales at 6 P.M. finished stowing Down spoke the Bark Catharine of New London nothing this season  
Middle part thick by spells  
Latter part wind hauled to the S.E. saw St Lawrence's Isl so ends this Day



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 7

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> all  
sail set steering in for St Lawrence Is at 2 P.M.  
the Natives came on board 2 ships insight at 4 P.M.  
spoke the Neva & Europa nothing since we last saw  
them at 10 P.M. kept off with 7 Native Canoes bound  
over to the Main Land 5 ships insight at 7 A.M.  
the Natives left the ship the Land 10 Miles Dist  
plenty of Ice insight but no Whales light breeze  
from the S<sup>W</sup> so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 8

All this Day light baffling winds all  
sail set Cruising for Whales saw none  
6 ships insight the Land & Ice also  
Bent a New Fore topsail so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 9

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup>  
all sail out Cruising for Whales saw several  
wagsacks board but without success came on  
board spoke the Champion & Barnstable  
Nothing this season Latter part lost in  
with the Land off Dover Bay in Company  
with the Catharine & Pearl of St London so ends

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master 1863

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 9<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds all sail out  
cruising for Whales saw none Middle part  
a fine breeze from the S E steered to the  
Westward at 10 Am saw the Ice came on  
thick fog Steered to the S W Empl at setting  
up Casks so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 10<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the South  
all sail out cruising for Whales saw none  
Empl at Setting up Casks so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail set cruising saw no Whales steered  
to the Eastward Middle & Latter part wind  
light thick fog 2 two Seamen got to fighting  
in the forecastle took them on Deck and let  
them fight it out so ends this Day



# Bark Camilla & Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 12<sup>th</sup> First part of this Day Clear wind Light all sail  
out trying to git into the Strates St Lawrence's Isl  
insight saw several hump & finbacks spoke the  
Bark Vinyard Nothing this Season Middle & Latter  
part thick fog light baffling winds from the North  
saw nothing so ends

Monday  
July 13<sup>th</sup> All this Day light baffling winds and thick  
fog trying to git through the Strates so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 14<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds from the  
Eastward thick fog at 8 Pm came to Anchor  
in 25 fathoms of water Middle & Latter part  
laying at Anchor thick fog & calm Empl at  
scraping bone the Vinyard got under way  
so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 15<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Calm & thick fog Ship at  
anchor Empl at Scraping bone at 6 Pm  
the fog lit up got under way and stood  
to the E N E a light breeze from the North  
thick fog by spells saw several ripsacks  
Empl at Scraping bone so ends this Day

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master 1863  
Remarks On Board.

Thursday  
July 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out bound through the Straits  
saw no whales at 4 Pm Cleared up Kings Id  
& one Sail insight  
Middle & latter part light baffling winds  
from the North East Cape & Diamond Ids  
in sight saw several ripsacks but no boats  
so ends Stearing in for St Lawrence Head

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 17<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the SW  
all sails set stearing through the Straits  
Spoke the Henry Kneland & bingard at 9 Pm  
passed Cape East at 11 Pm steared SW bound  
up the Arctic latter part 9 Ships insight came  
on thick fog so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 18<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the SW  
all sail out cruising for Whales at 3 Pm this  
fog lit up at 4 Pm Spoke the Cuphratis one  
Whale since we last saw him at 3 Am saw  
whales heard the B Boat struck & W Boat killed  
the Whale at 10 Am took him along side  
empl at getting ready for cutting 9 Ships insight  
all chasing & cutting so ends this day





# Bark Camilla W Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 19<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the Westward at 1 P.M. the L B & W Boat hoard for Whales Left the others to cut the Whale at 3 P.M. the W Boat struck & kild a Whale at 4 P.M. Ship came to Anchor sent the other 2 boats to help tow the Whale at 6 P.M. got the Whale along side got supper & commenced cutting the first Whale at 1 A.M. finished cutting took the Anchor made all fast all but 2 men went to rest at 5 A.M. commenced cutting the second Whale at 11 A.M. finished thick & rainy so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 20<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S.E. at 1 P.M. saw Whales hoard but could not strike came on board Double reapt the topsails cleared up Decks at 5 A.M. Commenced Boiling latter part thick fog & rain so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 21<sup>st</sup>

Commenced with strong breezes at 2 P.M. the fog lit up hoard for Whales L Boat went Darted but did not get fast came on board at 9 P.M. hoard again B Boat struck & Draud came on board latter part Calm hoard for Whales but could not strike them whales very shy spoke the Abigail 9 Whales this season hurd from Kaindeer 11 Whales Harvest 17 Penny 8 Compl at boiling no ends

Lat 68.55 N Long 42.00 W

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas, Master 1863  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 22<sup>nd</sup>

First & Middle part of this Day Calm &  
Clear saw several Whales heard but with  
out success no whales were they  
latter part a fine breeze from the NW  
Boats off chasing Whales so ends this Day.

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze at 5 P.M.  
Boats came on board got supper set  
the Watch Wind from the Eastward at  
7 Am saw the Herring take a Whale along  
side had taken 14 this season Came on  
thick & rainy Commenced Stowing Down Oil  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 24<sup>th</sup>

All this Day Strong breeze from the S.E.  
thick & rainy weather at 4 P.M. finished  
Stowing Down Double reaft topsails  
out Camp at Boiling so ends,



Bark Camilla A Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breeze from the  
S E Double reefed topsails out thick  
& rainy weather latter part more moderate  
& clear Compl at boiling got 20 bbls of Water  
from the Cupboards and 25 bbls from the  
pantry Let the Garry have 140 bbls of Casks  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
South cruising for Whales saw none  
several Ships in sight latter part wind  
hauled to the S W Steered to the S E  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 27<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S W Stearing to the S E at 9 Am  
saw Whales Leard W B Struck L Boat  
killed the Whale & got Stove at 12  
Meridian took the whale along side  
and comm<sup>d</sup> Stowing Down so ends



## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 28<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
Westward at 8 Pm finished Stowing  
Down & Comm<sup>d</sup> cutting the Whales  
at 1 Am finished set the Watch in  
Latter part Empl at Clearing up &  
repairing the L Boat saw no Whales  
& ships insight 4 aboiling no ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 29<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the S.W. cruising  
for Whales saw plenty of ripsacks but no  
bow heads spoke the Empl at boiling  
Latter part Comm<sup>d</sup> boiling no ends

Thursday  
July 30<sup>th</sup> All this Day light baffling winds spoke  
the Adaline got 20 blks of Water from  
her Let her have two boat loads of wood  
saw plenty of ripsacks Latter part came  
on thick fog Empl at boiling no ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 31<sup>st</sup> First & Middle part of this Day thick  
fog Empl at boiling Latter part cleared  
up wind hauled to the S.W. saw 3 ships  
but no Whales finished boiling no ends  
this Day



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from the S.W.  
& clear weather saw no Whales several ships  
in sight & aboiling Latter part Empt at stowing  
Down clear by spells so ends

Sunday  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> All this Day light baffling winds clear by  
spells saw several ripsacks but no bowheads  
Empt at stowing Down & setting up Casks  
so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> Commenced with light baffling winds & calms  
clear 3 ships in sight but no Whales  
Middle & Latter part a fine breeze from  
the North thick fog Empt at setting up  
Casks so ends this Day

Tuesday  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the North  
thick fog Empt at setting up casks  
at 12 Meridian lit up saw nothing  
so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the North  
thick by spells all sail out steering to  
the Westward several ships in sight  
none of them a boiling spoke the Pearl  
4 whales this season Empt at setting up  
casks

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 6

$\frac{1}{11}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out cruising for whales & ships insight  
none of them aboiling at 4 P.M. fell in with  
Ice saw no whales wind hauled to the S.E.  
stood to the S.W. Middle & latter part strong  
breezes & thick fog & rain no ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 7

$\frac{1}{11}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.E.  
habe topsails & courses out steering to the East  
thick fog at 8 P.M. saw the Ice but no whales  
Lat 70.00 N Long 175.00 W  
Wore ship Double reefed the topsails furled  
the Mainsail latter part moderate yet all  
sail steering to the Eastward saw nothing  
no ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 8

$\frac{1}{11}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out steering to the Eastward  
Middle part Calm & thick fog latter part  
a light breeze from the S.E. clear by spells  
steered to E.S.E. saw nothing no ends

Lat 69.50 N Long 40.00 W



Bark Camilla A Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North  
clear by judds all sail out steering to the East  
Middle part Calm & thick fog at 7 Am a  
light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & heard up saw one  
sail but no Whales at Meridian wind hauled  
to the North so ends this Day

Lat 69.44 N Longt 168.45 W

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out steering to the Eastward clear &  
pleasant 2 sails in sight but no Whales  
Middle part thick fog at 4 P<sup>M</sup> cleared up  
saw Cape Lisburn bearing E S E Dist 12 Leagues  
Latter part 3 sails in sight & some ice kept  
off steered to the South so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup>  
all sail out steering to the South clear  
weather at 3 P<sup>M</sup> spoke Vinyard & Corington  
the Vinyard 1 Whale this season Corington 3 at  
7 P<sup>M</sup> steered S W latter part Light Breeze  
runs & Calm several ships in sight but no  
Whales so ends this Day

1863

Atlantic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> Commenced with light baffling winds & calms  
saw no whales at 7 P.M. spoke the Barnstable  
3 whales this season at 12 midnight a light  
breeze from the N.E. steered to the S.E. at  
3<sup>rd</sup> A.M. spoke the Euphrates & Fabians had  
taken nothing since we saw them last  
latter part a fine breeze & clear saw nothing  
steard to the S.W. so ends this Day  
Lat 68° 30' N

### Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the Eastward  
thick fog by spells steering to the S.W. saw  
several ripsacks spoke the Euphrates so ends

Friday  
Aug 14<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the Eastward  
thick fog by spells 3 sails insight saw no  
Whales latter part rainy so ends this Day

### Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> All this Day a strong breeze breeze  
from the N.E. hove topsails out thick  
fog & rain saw no Whales so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling Schooner

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 16 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the North  
thick fog & rain Middle part moderate wind  
hauled to the NW latter part Clear spoke  
the Schooner Susan Abigail of St Francisce  
nothing this season 4 ships insight but no  
Whales so ends this Day

Monday  
Aug 17 <sup>th</sup> First part of this Day light baffling winds cruising  
for Whales saw none Middle part a fine breeze  
from the SE latter part strong breeze 2 brigs &  
2 Ships insight so ends this Day  
Lat 8.00 S Longt 70.30 W

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 18 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the SE  
at 2 Pm spoke the Europa of Edgartown 3 whales  
this season Middle part thick & rainy wind  
from the East Double reaft topsails out  
steering to the North latter part moderate  
set all sails saw no Whales so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 19 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the East  
hoist topsails out at 8 Pm Double reaft the  
topsails furl the mainsail Middle part  
Close reaft the Main topsail & furl  
the fore topsail set the Starn sails thick  
and rainy latter part a heavy sea on  
at 12 Meridian cleared wind hauled to  
the SE so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 20<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a Moderate Gale from the S E close reefed main topsails & stunn sails out Middle part more Moderate latter part a fine breeze set all sail steered to the S E fine weather one sail insight but no Whales or ends

Sat 70.10.5.8

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S E reefed topsails & courses out steering to the Eastward with clear weather one sail insight but no Whales at 10 P M sounded had 15 fathoms of Water were ship stood to the S W at 4 Am were ship & stood to the S E at 6 Am saw Joy Cape at 7 Am had 10 fathoms of water were ship stood to the S W saw no Whales or ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the S E all sail set steering to the Westward at 8 P M spoke the Champion of Edgartown 3 whales this season saw no Whales or ends this Day

Sunday  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the S E all sail out steering to the Westward latter part unbent the Main topsail Middle stuck it & bent it again the Champion insight but no Whales or ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Monday

Aug 24<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S E  
steering to the NW at 1 P M saw Whales  
Leard M Boat struck and killed a Whale at  
4 P M took him a long side & commenced cutting  
at 10:30 P M finished cutting set the watch  
Latter part thick fog & rain wind from the  
Eastward so ends this Day



## Remarks On Board

Tuesday

Aug 25<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the  
Eastward thick fog by spells at 2 P M  
hit up saw whales Leard L Boat  
struck & killed a Whale at 4 P M took  
him a long side commenced cutting at 10 P M  
got off the head gear hauled down made  
all fast for the night at 3 A M commenced cutting  
at 6 A M finished set Double reefed topsails  
Latter part thick & rainy Commenced at scraping  
bone strong breeze from the S E & ships  
in sight so ends this Day



## Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Aug 26<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the  
South Double reefed topsails out saw whales  
but too rough & thick to Lard Latter  
part moderate set all sail saw no whales  
Commenced at boiling so ends

# Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

156

## Remarks On Board

Thursday

Aug 27<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S. E. all sail set cruising thick by spells saw 2 whales L. Boat struck & killed a whale took him along side & cut him in Engrl at Boiling ice ends this Day



## Remarks On Board

Friday

Aug 28<sup>th</sup>

All this day strong breezes and thick fog Engrl at Boiling ice ends

Saturday

Aug 29<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S. E. at 2 P. M. saw Whales L. Boat struck Wh. Boat killed the whale took him along side & cut him in latter part strong breezes 4 ships insight Engrl at Boiling ice ends



## Remarks On Board

Sunday

Aug 30<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the S. E. thick & rainy weather at 8 P. M. took in all sail but the close reefed main top sail coiled down the Works blowing a Gale latter part cleared up wind hauled to the S. W. saw 2 ships at boiling saw whales too rough to load more moderate ice ends this Day Commenced Boiling.



# Bark Camilla A. Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the  
NW double reefed topsails cut at 4 P.M.  
Landed four whales L Boat struck W.B.  
killed the whale at 4 P.M. took him along  
side took in sail made all fast for  
the night Commenced boiling at 4 A.M. commenced  
cutting at 10 A.M. finished thick fog &  
rain so ends this Day

Lat 41° 30' S Long 170° 00' W

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

Commenced with a moderate breeze from the  
Eastward saw whales Landed L Boat went  
on but did not get fast thick fog by spells  
Middle & latter part light baffling winds  
Commenced boiling so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the  
NW at 2 P.M. Landed four whales L Boat  
struck & killed a whale at 6 P.M. took him  
along side made all fast for the night  
Commenced boiling at 4 A.M. commenced cutting  
at 10 A.M. finished Commenced boiling &  
Clearing up so ends this Day thick fog

Remarks On Board

Thursday

Sept 3

7

All this day light baffling winds & thick by spells saw Whales Lard the B Boat but could not strike Empt at boiling & stowing down did one ship insight aboiling so ends.

Friday

Sept 4

7

All this Day light baffling winds & calms thick fog by spells Empt at boiling & stowing down so ends this day.

Remarks On Board

Saturday

Sept 5

7

All this Day light baffling winds from the North thick by spells Empt at Stowing down did so here setting up Casks & saw no Whales Mr Harris & Mr Mason sick below so ends this day.

Lat 71° 35' N Longt 191° 00' W

Remarks On Board

Sunday

Sept 6

7

First & Middle part of this Day light breezes from the North thick by spells Empt at boiling at 4 Am Cleared up saw Whales & two ships at 8 Am Lard M Boat struck B Boat kild the whale at 11 Am took him along side got Dinner & Comm<sup>d</sup> Cutting saw the B<sup>k</sup> Loer boats fast to a Whale so ends

Lat 71° 30' N Longt 190° 50' W





# Bark Canilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from the North  
at 4 P.M. finished cutting spoke the 2nd had  
Lost his whale set double reefed topsails at 6<sup>o</sup>  
A.M. saw a dead whale took him along  
side & commenced cutting thick snow squalls  
3 ship insight & aboarding no ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a strong breeze from the NW  
at 4 P.M. finished cutting lost most all the bone  
at 7 P.M. spoke the Nova 14 whales this season  
latter part fine weather Compl at boiling &  
stowing down saw whales but did not load  
no ends this day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from the  
Westward Compl at boiling & stowing down  
Middle part wind hauled to the Eastward  
strong breezes Latter part finished stowing  
the lower hole no ends this day

Arctic Ocean R. I. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Thursday

Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Eastward Double reefed Main Topsail out Compl at boiling thick fog & rain Latter part cleared up saw Whales heard but did not strike wind hauled to the Westward so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Friday

Sept 11<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with strong breezes from the Westward Double reefed topsails out at 2 P M saw Whales heard L Boat struck & kild a Whale at 4 P M took him along side Made all fast for the night Compl at boiling at 9.30 Am Commenced Cutting the Whale blowing strong in squalls making Ice all Day saw several Whales so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday

Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with strong breezes from the NW at 4 P M finished Cutting Middle part strong breezes & squally Compl at boiling at 6 Am kept off steared S by S squally weather hauled out of the Arctic set all sail took in the Bow Boat Compl at Boiling & setting up Casks so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong breezes from the S.W. all  
sail out Stearing S.E. with snow squalls Empl  
at hailing & setting up Casks so ends this Day  
Lat 68.35 N Long 170.00 W

Monday  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong breezes from the S.W. all  
sail out Stearing S.E. at 4 P.M. stop hailing on  
a count of S.E. Casks at 1 A.M. came too at 3 A.M.  
kept off again saw East Cape at 10 A.M. past  
East Cape saw the Neva & Champion both a  
hailing bound out of the Straits Empl at setting  
up Casks so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong breezes from the S.W.  
bound for Plover Bay at 3 A.M. came too  
at Daylight kept off set all sail passed Inyin  
Point latter part stearing along the Land  
Empl at setting up Shooks & hailing so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds all sail  
out trying to get into Plover Bay a strong breeze  
from the S.W. off shore latter part a strong  
breeze from the S.E. thick and rainy weather  
holed topsails & courses out beating the bay  
at 12 Meridian Came too Anchor in  
22 fathoms of Water found the Zee & Brig  
Victory laying here so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 17  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day Strong breezes from the N.E. Ship  
at Anchor in Flower Bay Empl at Boiling  
& setting up Casks thick & rainy weather  
so ends this Day

Friday  
Sept 18  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day a strong breeze from the  
N.E. Ship at Anchor in Flower Bay  
Empl at Boiling and setting up Casks  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 19  $\frac{11}{16}$  All this Day wind from the N.E. thick  
& rainy Empl at Boiling & setting up  
Casks at 12 Meridian the Brig Kohlar came  
in to anchor had taken 5 Whales this season.  
so ends this Day

Sunday  
Sept 20  $\frac{11}{16}$  All this Day Strong breezes from the  
N.E. Empl at Boiling & stowing Down  
Ship at Anchor so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 21  $\frac{11}{16}$  All this Day Strong breezes from the N.E.  
Ship anchor finished Boiling Empl at  
Stowing Down Oil Discharged Mrs. Mason  
the 3 officer to go to the Id in the Kohlar  
so ends this Day

Tuesday  
Sept 22  $\frac{11}{16}$  All this Day wind from the N.E. ship  
at anchor in Flower Bay Empl at Stowing  
Oil & setting up Casks for Water latter  
finished Stowing Down so ends



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic To

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> All this Day strong breezes from the North ship at Anchor in Flower Bay Empl at getting up Casks for Water at 8 P.m. Let go the Port Anchor blowing heavy & squally

Thursday  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> All this Day strong breezes from the North ship at Anchor Empl at getting off Water & getting ready for sea one ship trying to make in the Bay Cooper Gifford Antonio Manuel & one Knacker sick & off Duty no ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> This Day more Moderate Empl at getting water & getting ready for sea Brig Kohlar went out Ship Ocean came in to Anchor one Whale this Season no ends this Day

Saturday  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the North ship at anchor finished getting Water took the Larhard Anchor & took in the West Boat Let the Carpenter go on board the Ocean and took a snore from her on board of her no ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North ship at Anchor in Flower Bay ready for sea at 6 Am move Start set the topsails at 7 Am got under way and went to sea with a fine breeze Empl at stowing chains & Anchors Steared South no ends

Mr Bunker came on board from the Ocean to go to Uriseo as a passenger

The South R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

1863

Monday  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out steering S by E with pleasant weather  
at 5 Pm Hoveer Bay bore North Dist 40 Miles Middle  
& latter part wind light steered S S E Empt at shifting  
ends with the rig in Thos Lee Cooper Giffard & Antone  
manuel all sick & off Duty so ends this Day

Lat 52.10 N Longt 174.40 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup>

All this Day light baffling winds from the North  
all sail out steering to the South with hazy weather  
Thos Lee came on Duty so ends

Wednesday  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this Day light and baffling  
winds all sail out working to the South Empt at  
repairing the Fore sail latter part a fine breeze  
from the S S E saw Gores Isd stood close in to it  
tacked Ship stood to the S W Empt at repairing  
the Main sail so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S S E  
all sail out steering by the Wind head to the SW  
at 2 Pm saw 6 White Whales leard but with  
out success at 5 Pm came on board made sail  
stood to the S W at 12 midnight tacked ship to  
the Eastward at 4 Am tacked ship to the S by W  
at 7 Am took in the light sails strong breeze  
latter part Double reefed the topsails & took  
in the Mainsail blowing strong & a heavy sea  
on so ends this Day

Lat 60.00 N Longt 173.55 W



# Bark Camilla From The Harle To

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
 Oct 2 <sup>11</sup> Commenced with a Moderate Gale from the S E  
 Double reefed main topsail & Close reefed fore topsail  
 out steering to the S S W with squally weather  
 Middle part more moderate Latter part set  
 fore topsails & courses Jib & spanker Heaved to the  
 wind head to the S by W Cooper Gifford & Antonio  
 still sick below no ends

Lat 58.30 N Longt 145.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
 Oct 3 <sup>11</sup> Commenced with a Strong breeze from the S E  
 steering by the wind head to the S S W a heavy  
 sea on Middle part wind hauled to the East  
 Latter part wind light from the S E steered  
 S E with fog squalls no ends

Lat 58.08 N Long 146.00 W.

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
 Oct 4 <sup>11</sup> All this Day a fine breeze from the North  
 all sail out steering S E with hazy weather  
 Cooper & Antonio still sick Gifford after a  
 good scrubbing off came on Duty no ends

Monday  
 Oct 5 <sup>11</sup> All this Day a Strong breeze from the  
 S W all sail out steering S E with  
 squally weather saw nothing no ends

Lat 53.36 N Longt 142.35 W

San Francisco Reubin J Thomas Master

1865

### Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 6

6 1/2

First part of this Day a strong breeze from the  
S<sup>W</sup> all sail set Stearing S E by S with equally weather  
at 4 P<sup>M</sup> saw the Fox Id bearing S E at 10 P<sup>M</sup> we  
passed the Id Steared S E by E latter part a fine  
breeze from the West Steared East Empl at  
scraping Bone so ends this Day

Lat 51° 21' N Long 169° 20' W

### Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 7

7 1/2

All this Day a fine breeze from the Westward  
all sail out Stearing East with equally weather  
Empl at scraping bone Cooper & Antoon still  
sick & off Duty so ends

Lat 50° 10' N Long 165° 20' W

Thursday  
Oct 8

8 1/2

All this Day a fine breeze from the West  
all sail out Stearing East with equally  
weather at 4 P<sup>M</sup> finished scraping the bone  
so ends this Day

Lat 49° 48' N Long 160° 48' W

### Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 9

9 1/2

Commenced with a fine breeze from the West  
all sail out Stearing East with equally  
weather Middle part wind hauled to the  
S<sup>W</sup> Latter part wind hauled to the E S E  
steared by the wind head to the N E strong  
breezes thick and rainy weather so ends

so

Obg



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic Ocean To

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 10 <sup>th</sup> Commenced with a strong breeze from the East  
all sail set Steaming by the wind head to the  
N.E. at 2 P.M. took in the Light sails at 4 P.M.  
Double reefed the topsails furl'd the mainsail  
at 7 P.M. took in the Fore topsail & foresail  
Close reefed the main topsail & came to head  
to the N.E. Middle part wind hauled to the S.W.  
a heavy sea on at 6 A.M. kept off steered East  
set the foresail & Double reefed topsails latter part  
strong Gales and heavy rain squalls so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 11 <sup>th</sup> Commenced with a strong Gale from the S.S.W.  
Double reefed topsails & courses out Steaming East  
with squally weather at 6 P.M. took in the fore  
topsail a heavy sea heaving from the N.E.  
Middle part wind hauled to the West latter part  
more moderate set the hale topsail & main top &  
sail. Clear weather one tier of Oil got a drift  
twelve Decks set 2 Pipes a Leaking badly secured  
them as well as we could and kept our Course  
so ends this Day

Lat 47.25 N Longt 15° 3.37 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 12 <sup>th</sup> All this Day strong breezes from the Westward  
all sail out Steaming East with squally weather  
latter part Empl at scrubbing bone so ends  
Lat 46.10 N Long 15° 0.00 W

Tuesday  
Oct 13 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the Westward  
all sail out Steaming E by S with squally weather  
Empl at Washing bone so ends this Day  
Cooper & Antone sick below

Lat 44.54 N Longt

San Francisco

R. J. Thomas Master

1863

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with strong breezes from the Westward all sail out Stearing E by S with squally weather. Middle part wind hauled to the South took in the light sails a strong breeze at 6 Am Double reefed the topsails wind from the S & strong breezes steering E by S at 12 Meridian wind hauled to the South set single reefed topsails top Gails over them Steared East so ends this Day

Lat 43.50 N Long 142.20 W

## Remarks On Board

Thursday

Oct 15<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the South reefed topsails & top G sails out steering East at 4 Pm wind hauled to the S W set all sail latter part wind West steering East with clear weather. Empl at washing bone Cooper & Antoni still sick so ends this Day

Lat 43.00 N Long 136.53 W

## Remarks On Board

Friday

Oct 16<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out Stearing E by S with fine weather at 4 Pm finished washing bone wind hauled to the S W Middle part wind hauled to the N E light breezes latter part wind hauled to the East & E S & at 10 Am backed ship to the N E a fine breeze Empl at washing the yards so ends

Lat 42.20 N Long 136.20 W



# Remarks on Board The Barker Camilla of

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 17

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail set steering by the wind head to the E S E  
Middle part wind hauled to the S E Latter  
part wind from the S W steering E by S with fine  
weather Empl at washing down the spars  
so ends this Day

Lat 42° 05' N Long 138.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 18 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail set steering E by S with fine weather  
Middle part wind hauled to the Westward  
Latter part wind hauled to the S W weather  
over Cast empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 40.50 N Long 130.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 19 All this Day strong breezes from the S S W  
all sail out steering E by S & E S at 4 Pm  
saw one sail steering by the wind head to  
the S W Latter part Empl at washing ship  
Cooper & Antone still sick & off Duty so ends

Lat 38.10 N Long 126.10 W

New Bedford R. J. Thomas Master Year 1863

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup>

All this day strong breezes from the S.W.  
at 2 P.M. took in the top & sails fly Jil at 5:30  
Double reefed the topsails Shearing E.P.S. with  
equally weather middle part strong winds &  
a heavy sea running at 9 A.M. saw the Land  
set all sail at 8 A.M. got rates found ourselves  
30 Miles to Leeward of Port San Francisco hauled  
by the wind took in the light sails stood in  
for the Land at 11:30 tacked ship to the  
S.W. strong breezes Enpl at shifting bone from  
the fore hatch aft Enpl at working up the Coast  
Lat 37° 23' N Longt 122° 48' W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Oct 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S.W. Double  
reefed topsails out working up along the Land trying  
to get into San Francisco latter part off the mouth of  
the bay wind light and baffling at 9 A.M. took a  
Pilot Enpl at getting up chains and landing them  
one large ship bound in and several coasting  
vessels coming ut so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Thursday

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S.W. all  
sail out shearing in for the bay of San Francisco  
at 3 P.M. came to anchor off the City latter  
part Enpl at getting up bone Washing ship out  
side &c. the Thom<sup>s</sup> Jackson & Hegil here  
fine weather so ends



Bark Camillea Laying in  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
North Ship at anchor in the Port of San  
Francisco all on board Compl at clearing up ship  
and Drying bone getting ready for Bunching it  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
at 2 P M Comm<sup>d</sup> Bunching Bone at 8 P M  
finished bunching all the Dry bone  
Latter part Compl at Drying bone getting  
ready for Bunching it all on board

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at Anchor  
in San Francisco First part Compl at Bunching  
bone Latter part part of the Crew on Shore  
but all came on Board in Due time  
so ends

San Francisco R. J. Thomas Master

1863

### Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 26 <sup>7</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
in San Francisco finished Punching the Bone  
Several Arrivals & Departures all hands on Board  
but the Cooper he Sick on Shore waiting  
to be Discharged no ends

### Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 27 <sup>7</sup> All this Day fine weather ship laying in  
Port waiting for a Chance to Ship our Oil  
and Bone Harry M. Watson on Shore  
Lawrence White Williams went on Shore to be  
Discharged no ends

### Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 28 <sup>7</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
Employed at getting ready for Painting & co  
at 6 P.M. all the men went on Shore  
at 9 P.M. all came off but Henry M. Watson  
Mans Stockwell Lathin part all on board  
with the Exception of the two last names  
Mention



# Bark Camilla Laying In

## Remarks On Board

Thursd  
 Oct 29  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day fine weather Ship in  
 Port at 6 P in all the Seamanment on  
 Shore latter part found Henrick Braden  
 Antone Manuel John Dias Antone Joakin  
 Joe Louise W<sup>m</sup> Antone Botaro Antone Christian  
 Henry Stockwell so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
 Oct 30  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day Strong breeze Ship at anchor  
 in the port of San Francisco all on Board but  
 Henrick Braden Antone Manuel John Dias Joe Louise  
 W<sup>m</sup> Antone Johnias Antone Christian Henry Stockwell  
 Antone Robbins there men being gone with out  
 Leaf thirty six hours 36 hours Ends painting ship  
 &c

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
 Oct 31  $\frac{7}{8}$  First part of this Day moderate breezes  
 and fine weather Ship at Anchor Empl at  
 Laybelling the Bone painting the ship &c  
 Latter part Strong breezes from the North  
 two Bough to Land the home several Arrivals  
 & Departures Henry Pereira Antone Manuel  
 John Dias Antone Joakin Joe Lewis W<sup>m</sup> Antone Johnias  
 Antone Christian Henry Stockwell being gone  
 from the Ship over forty eight hours 48 hours  
 has Diserters three Knackers John Charley  
 Spungarn are on Shore with out Leaf  
 so ends this Day

San Francisco R. J. Thomas Master

1863

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Nov 1 7<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> Strong breezes from the North Ship  
at Anchor in San Francisco several arrivals but no  
Departures Waiting for it to get smooth enough to  
Land the Bone the Three Fenackers still Absent  
Middle part more moderate at 9 Am. got a lunch  
from the Shore and Landed the Bone on  
board of the Steamer Golden Age to be shipped  
home the 3 Fenackers still Absent no end

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Nov 2 7<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at Anchor in  
San Francisco waiting for a Breeze to get to  
the wharfe to Land our Oil three Fenackers  
Diserted Names as sawlers John Charles & Spruyners  
Discharged the Cooper Sick Cook Sick on  
board Empl at various jobs about the  
Ship so end

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 3 7<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze & fine weather  
Ship at Anchor waiting for a breeze at the  
wharfe Empl at various jobs about the Ship  
Middle & latter part calm no move at  
the wharfe as yet



# Bark Camilla Laying In

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at Anchor waiting for a chance to get to the wharfe several arrivals & Departures the cook sick below Employed a new Cook from the Shore so ends this Day

Thursday  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather ship at anchor At 8 Am hauled into the Dock to Discharge Hoisted out four Cask & had to stop on a count of room on the Whorfe

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather Laying at the whorfe at 8 Am Comm<sup>d</sup> to Discharge & at 11 Am finished Discharging all out of twelve Decks & hauled into the Stream Ends

Saturday  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze & fine weather Ship still in the the Stream waiting for a chance to get to the Dock one Carpenter from Shore on Board cutting some scupper holes ends  
Henrick Radore Antone Manuel John Dear Antone Jockins Jo Louise W<sup>m</sup> Austin Towns Antone Christian Henry Stockwell are all Deserters from Bark Camilla Being Absent with out Leaf over 48 fourty eight hours

Sunday  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> All these 6 Days ship at Anchor in the Stream waiting for a chance to land our Oil Latter part hauled in to the Dock & the steredore Commenced to Discharge Cargo so ends this Day

San Francisco R. T. Thomas Master

1863

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Nov 14<sup>th</sup> Ship still Laying at Whorfe Discharging Cargo  
at 4 P M Commenced blowing hard from the S E  
Ship Labouring very heavy & Doing some Damage  
to the Whorfe Carried away our Spanker Gaff & fasten  
piece Latter part still blowing from the S E  
ship still along side of the Whorfe so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> Still Laying a long side the whorfe wind  
S E blowing a Gale all Day so ends,

Monday  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong Gales from the S E ship  
Laying a long side of the Whorfe Middle  
part now moderate Latter part Cleared off  
fine weather so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> Begins with fine weather Compl at Disch<sup>g</sup>  
Cargo Latter part finished Discharging &  
Commenced stowing our ground beer of  
water so ends this Day

Wednesday  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> fine weather Compl at stowing water  
in the Ground beer at 4 P M hauled into  
the Stream Latter Compl stowing Casks  
for water so ends



Barb Camilla Laying In  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather ship at anchor  
in the stream Empl at stowing Casks &  
Clearing up ship so ends

Friday  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at stowing Down & riging out our  
Jib Boom Latter part finished taking our  
water so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Nov 21 This Day Empl at stowing Down & painting  
ship fine weather several arrivals & Departures  
so ends this Day

Sunday  
Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> fine & Clear weather but blowing a strong  
breeze from the North ship at anchor in  
the Port of San Francisco so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the  
North ship at anchor Middle part more  
moderate wind hauled to the S & E Latter  
part pleasant but blowing strong Empl  
at stowing of the twelve Decks so ends

San Francisco R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather wind from the  
N E Ship at anchor in the Port of San  
Francisco at 8 P M while we were at tea  
George Gale & Edward Cameron Boatsteers  
took a Boat & went on shore without  
leaf at 8.30 P M Mr Carter went in after  
them found the boat brought him on  
board. Latter part fine weather Georg Gale  
now Edward Cameron on board so ends

Remarks On Board

From the 25<sup>th</sup> of November up to the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
Thursday there was nothing worth noticing  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup> only trying to ship men one Boatsteerer  
Came on board this day so ends

Friday  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather tried to take the anchor  
to move the ship broke both Boxes to the  
windless gave it up took them on shore  
to have so mov Cast so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> All this Day Ship at anchor in the Port  
of San Francisco having the Windless fixed  
& trying to ship a Crew so end

Sunday  
Dec 13<sup>th</sup> All this Day ship at anchor several arrivals  
& Departures so end



# Bark Camilla Laying In

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Dec 14 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
in San Francisco having the Nines Boxes cast  
& trying to ship men so ends

Tuesday  
Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather ship at anchor  
from the 14 of Dec to the 18<sup>th</sup> there was nothing  
doing worth noting only got the wheelless feet  
& trying to ship a crew made out a crew of 80 men  
all told at 8 A.M. the Pilot came on Board at 6.30  
get under way & went to sea at 9.30 Pilot left off  
the head lands latter part wind North & thick fog

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Dec 16 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North  
all sail out steering S by W compl at fitting  
Boats latter part thick fog so ends this Day

Thursday  
Dec 17 <sup>th</sup> All this Day a light breeze from the N.W.  
all sail out steering S by E with thick fog  
saw nothing so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Dec 18 <sup>th</sup> All this Day a light breeze from the N.W. all  
sail set steering S by E at 3 P.M. spoke the Gratitude  
compl at setting up shooks & repairing sails  
so ends this Day

Saturday  
Dec 19 <sup>th</sup> First part of this Day Calm & fog Middle &  
latter part a fine Breeze from the N.W. all sail  
set steering a Long the land with clear weather  
compl at setting up Casks & repairing heels  
so ends this Day

San Francisco R T Thomas Master

1863

Remarks On Board

Sunday

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>

All this Day a fine Breeze from the N.W. all sail set steering along the Land to the E.S.E. with fine weather first part Empl at repairing sails & setting up Cask saw nothing so end

Remarks On Board

Monday

Dec 24<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather & a good breeze from the North all sail out steering East S.E. Middle part the same at 9 a.m. spoke the Bark Zee of Honolulu Capt Long came on board so ends

Tuesday

Dec 25<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather all sail out steering along the Land bound to the S.E. at 2.30 P.m. Capt Long went on board saw no whales Empl at repairing sails so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Dec 26<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the North all sail out at 2 P.m. Calm Middle & latter part the same Assention Isl in sight one Ship too Anchor their at 12 Meridian a light breeze up from the North so ends this Day



Bark Camilla From San Francisco  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup>  
Sunday

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North all sail out steering w Long the Land at 2 P M Capt Crosby came on board from Ship Europa his Ship lay at Anchor under the lee of Assention Isl saw his boats towing a Whale to his Ship at 6 P M Capt Crosby went on board latter part saw blackfish load but with out success Spoke the Bark Florence Capt Spencer came on board so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

Begins with a fine breeze from the North all sail set steering along the Land in Company with the Bark Florence at 6 P M Capt Spencer went on board latter part saw the Onward a Bodley Laying at Anchor under the Land Ends steering up for Margareta Bay

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North at 3 P M hauled up around the head Lands & Steared up Margareta Bay found the California Catharine & Gabius at Anchor in the Outer Bay at 6.30 P M came to Anchor in 5 fathoms of water latter part Calm at 12 meridian the sea breeze struck in got under way bound up into the Lee Bay so ends

Town The Coast R. I. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
Wednesday at 4 P.M. Came too Anchor in 5 fathoms of  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup> Water in the Lee Bay found the Euphratis here  
furl'd the Light sails unbent the Topsails to  
repair them Latter part Empl at repairing  
sails mending Boats Taring Down rig in Dec  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

All this Day ship at Anchor in Margareta  
Thursday Bay Empl at repairing sails Taring Down rig in  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> Dec at 4 P.M. Catharine & Fabious came too Anchor  
here Latter part Capt Thomas & Capt Hathaway went  
on Shore so ends this Day Month & Year

Remarks On Board

All this Day fine weather ship at Anchor  
Friday in Margareta Bay Empl at repairing sails  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Setting up Casks Taring Down rig in Dec  
1864 so ends this Day



Bark Camilla Laying In  
Remarks On Board

1864

Saturday  
Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>

All this Day fine weather Ship at anchor in  
Margareta Bay waiting for Whales to strike in  
Empl at repairing sails setting up Casks taring  
Down rig in &c so ends

Sunday  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>

All this Day Laying at anchor in Margareta  
Bay fine weather Empl at Ships Dry  
so ends these 24 hours

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather Ship at Anchor  
in Margareta bay in Company with the  
Euphratis Catharine & Fabious at 6 Am  
all the Ships Load their boats & Commenced  
Whaling at 8 Am the Euphratis boats saw  
& struck Whale saw no other Whale in the  
bay so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather Ship at Anchor  
boats off a whaling Latter part Mast boat  
went on to a Whale but Did not get  
fast Catharines boat struck & lost a line  
by a Whale so ends this Day

Margareta Bay R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at anchor  
boats off looking for Whales saw none at 6  
Am the Catharine got under way and moved  
down the bay so ends

Thursday  
Jan 9<sup>th</sup> First & latter part of this Day boats off cruising  
for Whales saw 3 Lone Cows so ends  
this Day

Remarks on Board

Friday  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> All this day fine Weather Ship at Anchor  
in Margareta bay kept all the boats on board  
Engl at heating the Ship & repairing the  
Copper so ends

Saturday  
Jan 9<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather at 6 Am all 3 ships got  
under way and beat out of the bay saw the  
Catharines boats fast to a Whale ends working  
out of the bay

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
NW at 4 Pm came too Anchor inside  
the head Lands in the outer bay the  
California had taken one small whale  
latter part boats went off a Whaling  
so ends this Day



Bark Camilla Laying In  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 11 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
in the Outer Bay at 5<sup>o</sup> P.M. the boats came  
on board saw several Whales but could not  
strike them at 5 A.M. boats went off again  
Calafony got under way & went out side the  
Fabrous came to anchor here so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 12 <sup>th</sup> This Day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off trying to strike ripsacks but could  
not so ends this Day

Wednesday  
Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> All this Day ship at Anchor Boats off  
chasing Whales spoke the Amerlanes boats  
she had taken one Whale this season  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 14 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
in Margareta Bay boats off trying to get  
a Whale saw several but could not strike  
them so ends

Magdalena Bay B. J. Thomas, Master. 1863

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 15<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off chasing whales at 4 P.M. the Brig Commet  
came to anchor here 35 Days from the Sandwich  
Is. Latter part their boats struck a humpback &  
lost him no ends

Saturday  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off trying to strike ripsacks but without  
success no ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> This Day the same thing over again  
saw a steamer pass by no ends

Monday  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off chasing ripsacks the Fabious boats got  
2 no ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 19<sup>th</sup> At 3 P.M. boats came on board got the ship  
under way and stood across the Bay at 10 P.M.  
wind died away came to anchor in 10 fathoms  
of water at 5 A.M. boats went off again latter  
part ship under way no ends



# Bark Camilla Sailing In Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 20 <sup>th</sup> This day fine weather at 4 P M boats came on board came to anchor with the ship at 5 Am boats went in on the flats saw one Cow & Calf Chased them 4 1/2 hours & lost the run of them Came on board got dinner & send

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 21 <sup>th</sup> This day fine weather at 2 P M got under way and went down the Lee Bay again at 6 P M Came to anchor the Euphratis & Catharine had taken one Whale between them since we left Latter part Empl at getting ready for sea send

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 22 <sup>th</sup> This day fine weather at 5:30 Am got under way and worked out of the bay ends with a Light breeze from the North

Saturday  
Jan 23 <sup>th</sup> First part wind light at 5 P M tide made in Came to anchor in the outer bay at 9 Am got under way again ends trying to get to sea

## Magdalena Bay R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Sunday

Jan 24<sup>th</sup>

Cornw<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North all sail out working out of the bay at 10 P.M. passed the head lands kept off & steared a long the Land bound down to Cape St Lucas at 9 Am saw a School of Black fish board the S Boat Struck & got one so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday

Jan 25<sup>th</sup>

All this Day Light winds from the North all sail set Stearing to the South a long the Land Cape St Lucas insight 25 muls Distant Engrl at fitting Sew Back ropes so ends

Tuesday

Jan 26<sup>th</sup>

This Day fine weather light winds from the North at 8 Am Capt Thomas went on Shore at Cape St Lucas ends Laying off an on

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Jan 27<sup>th</sup>

This Day Light baffling winds from the North at Dark the boat returned on board Capt Thomas Stapt on Shore at 7 Am the boat went on shore again ends Laying off an on

Thursday

Jan 28<sup>th</sup>

Cornw<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North at 2 P.M. saw the California Steamer pass at 3 P.M. Capt came on board steared S & Latter part steared East wind N & Engrl at boiling out the black fish so ends



# Bark Camilla From Magdalena

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 29<sup>th</sup> First part a fine breeze from the North  
at Am saw the Tresmeria Is bearing South  
Dist 35 Mils latter part saw one Brig steering  
to the South so ends this Day

Saturday  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Cruicing in sight  
of the Is for Sperm Whales saw nothing  
Empl at Ships Duty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 31<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather all sail out  
Cruicing for Whales saw nothing Empl  
at Ships Duty so ends

Monday  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> This Day fine weather all sail set steering  
to the SW saw nothing Empl at overhauling  
Blocks & Co so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> This day a light breeze from the N & E  
all sail out Cruicing saw finbacks  
but no sperm Whales Empl at various  
jobs about the ship so ends

Wednesday  
Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> All this Day fine weather Cruicing  
for Sperm Whales saw none Empl at  
making spungarn & Co so ends

To The Marqueses Isl. R. I. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 4<sup>th</sup>

This Day fine weather Light baffling winds from the North all sail set steaming to the S.W. saw nothing Employed at Ship's Duty so ends

Friday  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup>

All these 24 hours Light baffling winds all sail out Stearing to the S.W. saw nothing Empl at various jobs about the Ship so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 6<sup>th</sup>

This Day Light winds from the N.E. all sail set Stearing S.W. saw nothing Empl at Ship's Duty so ends

Sunday  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

All this Day Light winds from the North & fine weather all sail out Stearing South saw nothing so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather Light baffling winds all sail set Stearing South saw nothing Empl at Ship's Duty so ends

Tuesday  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather all sail out Stearing South saw nothing Empl at Breading out Bread & Flour & Coopering it so ends



# Bark Camilla From Marques Is

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 10 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather all sail out  
steering South saw nothing Empl at  
Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 9.36 N

Thursday  
Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this Day fine  
weather saw nothing Latter part heavy  
thunder & rain squalls so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 12 <sup>th</sup> All this Day we have light baffling  
winds & rain squalls Latter part saw  
& spoke the Brig Bruster off & from Boston  
3 months out bound to San Francisco so ends  
~~Lat 00.00 N Long 117.20 W~~

Saturday  
Feb 13 <sup>th</sup> All this Day light baffling winds & Calms  
steering to the South saw nothing Empl  
at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 4.04 N

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 14 <sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this Day light baffling  
winds Latter part a fine breeze from the  
N & all sail out steering South saw nothing  
so ends these 24 hours

Monday  
Feb 15 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather wind from the  
N & all sail yet steering S by W saw nothing  
Empl at painting spars so ends

Lat 3.50 N Long 115.08 W

To The Sandwich Isd R. T. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 16  $\frac{7}{11}$

All this day a fine breeze from the N E  
all sail out Stearing S by W saw several  
finbacks Empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 1.52 S Longt 116.00 W

Wednesday  
Feb 17  $\frac{7}{11}$

This day a fine breeze from the Eastward  
all sail out Stearing S S W saw several  
finbacks & Grampuses Empl at painting  
spars & overhauling the windless so ends  
Lat 00.00 line Longt 117.20 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 18  $\frac{7}{11}$

All this day a fine weather wind from Eastward  
all sail out Stearing S W by W saw nothing Empl  
at various jobs about the ship so ends

Lat 1.30 S Longt 119.40 W

Friday  
Feb 19  $\frac{7}{11}$

This day a fine breeze from the S E all  
sail out Stearing S W saw several finbacks  
Empl at painting spars & co so ends this day

Lat 3.30 S Longt 122.27 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 20  $\frac{7}{11}$

This day a fine breeze from the S E all  
sail out Stearing S W by W saw nothing  
Empl at painting S & co so ends this day

Lat 5.05 S Longt 125.35 W

Sunday  
Feb 21  $\frac{7}{11}$

All this day fine weather all sail out  
steering S W by W saw nothing so ends

Lat 6.30 S Longt 129.00 W



# Bark Camilla From Marques Is

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 22  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day a fine S E trades all  
sail out steering S W by W saw nothing  
except at painting spars & so ends

Lat 7.29 S Longt 131.43 W

Tuesday  
Feb 23  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day a fine breeze from the  
S E all sail out steering W S W with  
fine weather saw nothing except at painting  
spars & so ends

Lat 8.43 S Longt 134.24 W

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 24  $\frac{7}{8}$  This day fine S E trades all sail out  
steering W S W saw nothing except at  
painting spars & so ends this day

Thursday  
Feb 25  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this Day fine S E trades at 4 P M saw  
the Isl of Chitaboe bearing S W at 1 A M came  
too at Daylight ~~kept~~ off and run in for the  
Isl at 9 A M Capt went on shore to see about  
trading Ends with laying off on on Capt on  
Shore

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 26  $\frac{7}{8}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather laying off on  
on at 1 P M Capt & pilot came on board  
to go into the Harbour but the wind being  
so light & baffling gave it up sent the axes  
on shore for the natives to cut wood kept off  
for one of the other Isl to trade latter part  
working up the Isl of so ends

1869

To The Sandwich Isl R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 27 <sup>1/2</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze at 4 P M the  
boat went on shore to trade at 5:30 P M  
boat came on board with a few Coconuts  
& Bernards Middle part Lay off an on  
Latter part 5 Hogs & some Bernaners ~~came~~  
on board no ends, this Day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 28 <sup>1/2</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze & pleasant  
weather at 3 P M the boat came on  
board Left Dominique for Wtahoe Isl at  
9 Am Came to anchor in 10 fathoms of water  
veared out 60 fathoms of ~~Wahain~~ furled sail  
Cleared up no ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 29 <sup>1/2</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at  
anchor at Wtahoe fine trades  
Latter part Empl at getting wood &  
Water trading for fruit Fowls &c  
no ends this Day



Bark Camilla From Marguer  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this Day fine weather Ship at anchor  
at Mitahoe Empl at Getting Wood Water &c  
so ends these 24 hours

Wednesday  
Mar 2 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub> First & Middle part of this Day a  
fine breeze & pleasant weather Ship at  
anchor Latter part Strong breeze & squally  
Empl at Getting Wood & Water &c Shipt  
two men from here so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 3 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this Day a Strong breeze from the  
S & ship at anchor Empl at getting off  
Wood & getting ready for sea so ends

Friday  
Mar 4 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this Day Strong trades First part Empl  
at getting ready for sea at 6 Am comm<sup>d</sup> to  
git under way found that Sparyards had run  
away went on shore caught one of them but did  
not catch the other at 12 Meridian got under  
way and went to sea so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 5 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this day Strong breezes & squally  
weather hove topsail & main top G sail  
out Stearing to the North saw nothing  
Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 6° 54' S Long 140° 00' W

To The Sandwich Isd A J Thomas Master 1864

### Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Mar 6  $\frac{7}{11}$  First & Middle part of this Day wind from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out Stearing by the wind head head to the S<sup>S</sup>W Latter part clear & pleasant saw nothing so ends  
Lat 4.30 S Longt 13.9.42 W

Monday  
Mar 7  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this Day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out, steering by the wind head to the North with clear weather saw nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 1.54 S Longt

### Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 8  $\frac{7}{11}$  First part of this Day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out Stearing by the wind head to the S<sup>S</sup>W Middle & Latter part wind light saw finbacks Empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 0.27 S Longt

Wednesday  
Mar 9  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this Day a Light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail set steering to the S<sup>S</sup>W saw nothing Empl at repairing the spanker so ends  
Lat 2.06 S Longt 141.02 W

### Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 10  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this Day Light winds from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail set Stearing by the wind head to the S<sup>S</sup>W saw blackfish but Did not load Empl at repairing the fly Jib &c so ends  
Lat 4.3 S Longt 14 W

Friday  
Mar 11  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out steering S<sup>S</sup>W with squally weather Empl at repairing sails &c so ends  
Lat 7.20 S Longt W



# Remarks On Board The Bark Camilla of

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 12 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub> All this day a fine breeze from the  
SSE all sail out steering to the  
NW saw nothing Engrl at repairing  
sails & to work on the rig in so ends  
Lat 10.00 N Longt 144.35 W

Sunday  
Mar 13 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub> All this day strong S E trades hole top  
sails & main top G sail out steering S W  
with squally weather at 12 meridian split  
the main top G sail unbent it & bent a new  
one so ends Lat 12.30 N Longt 147.23 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 14 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub> All this day strong S E trades topsails &  
main top G sail out steering S W with  
squally weather saw nothing Engrl at ships  
Duty so ends this Day  
Lat 15.05 - - N Longt 150.00

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 15 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub> All this day strong S E trades hole  
topsails & main top G sail out steering  
S W with squally weather saw nothing  
Engrl at repairing sails &c so ends  
Lat 17.30 N Longt 152.23 W

New Bedford Reubin J Thomas Master 1854

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 16 <sup>th</sup> All this Day strong S & E trades & squally topsail  
& Main top G sail out Shearing S W & S saw nothing  
Empl at repairing sails Sec Mr Seymour & one  
screwman sick & off Duty so ends

Lat 19.30 N Longt 154.16 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 17 <sup>th</sup> All this Day strong trades at 10 PM saw  
the of Mowee Bearing W by N Dist 20 miles  
at 8 Am passed the falls passage at 6 Am got  
up & bent chains at 10.30 Came to Anchor  
at Lahina in 14 fathoms of Water Capt went  
on shore Empl at washing ship out side  
so ends Mr Seymour & Leo the Sparyard sick  
& off Duty

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 18 <sup>th</sup> All this Day pleasant weather Ship at  
anchor in Lahina at 6 Am the Cooper & six  
men went on shore to set up Casks for water  
the rest of the Crew Empl at painting ship out  
side took Leo the Sparyard on shore to be Discharged  
the California & Vinyard Laying here so ends



# Remarks on Board The B<sup>k</sup> Camilla Sailing at

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 19 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day fine weather ship at Anchor in  
Lahaina Empl at painting ship & setting up Casks  
so ends this day

Sunday  
Mar 20 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day fine & pleasant weather ship at anchor  
at Lahaina Empl at painting ship out side & setting  
up Casks took the Midnells Boxes on shore to have them  
fix so ends this day

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 21 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day Ship at anchor fine pleasant  
weather Strong trades Empl at setting up Casks  
& painting ship the male came up from  
Honolulu got our letters & papers so ends

Tuesday  
Mar 22 <sup>1/2</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
at Lahaina Latter part Empl at breaking out  
the Loar hole so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 23 <sup>1/2</sup> All this Day fine weather Empl at purifying  
off the Ground keer of Oil and putting it into  
Old pipes at 10 Am the Barth Gosnell came  
to anchor her 280 bbl Capt Shipst 9 Knackers  
& a Carpenter so ends

Anchor in Lahaina Reuben J Thomas Master 1864  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 24  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine Weather ship at anchor  
at Lahaina Empt at breaking out the Ground  
tier setting up Casks & so ends

Friday  
Mar 25  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empt at stowing the Ground tier setting up  
Casks & so Discharged the seven Knackers Empt  
four other ones to Work on board so end

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 26  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather ship at anchor in Lahaina  
Empt at getting off water setting up Shocks & so Discharged  
Mr Seymour Sick so ends Capt Thomas & Mr Seamore went down  
to Market

Sunday  
Mar 27  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
one Watch a Shore on Liberty so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 28  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
one Watch a shore on Liberty the other Empt  
at getting of Water & Stowing it so ends

Tuesday  
Mar 29  $\frac{1}{2}$  This Day fine weather one watch a Shore  
the other Empt at getting of Water & so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying At Anchor

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 30<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Ship at anchor at Lahaina one Watch on Liberty the other Empl at getting off Water Shocks & so ends

Thursday  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup> This day fine weather ship at anchor Capt Thomas arrived from Mahoe Latter part tried to git off water but so rough could not one Schooners Boat & the Calafornia Boat got Capsized so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 1<sup>st</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor at Mahoe Roads waiting for it to git smooth enough to git off water the Bark Vinyard sailed to Day so ends

Saturday  
Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day fine weather but a bad sea heaving in so we could not git off our water all on board so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor at Lahaina one Watch a share on Liberty

Monday  
Apr 4<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather hired 6 natives to git some casks out through the Surf the Ship Janus & Mitton of New Bedford came to anchor here so ends this Day

1864

In Lahaina R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
at Lahaina Empt at getting off Water & Shoaks  
so ends these 24 hours

Wednesday  
Apr 4<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor at  
Lahaina Empt at getting off water Shoaks &c  
so ends this day

### Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 5<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather finished getting off Water  
Shoaks &c took on board 20 bbls Pork 10 bbls Beef 4 bbls  
malasses one cask of sugar so ends

Friday  
Apr 6<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather ship at anchor at Lahaina  
waiting for potatoes at 9 Am all the crew of  
 natives came on board 15 in number at 12 noon  
the potatoes came took them on board here short  
ends waiting for a breeze

### Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 7<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms and fine weather  
all hands but the Capt on board waiting  
for a breeze to get under way at dark paid  
out chain furled topsails calm all night at  
6 Am Capt Thomas came on board with  
6 Gentlemen & one Lady as passengers to  
Honolulu got under way with a light breeze  
off the Land latter part No trades wind  
baffling about Empt at various jobs so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying Off An

## Remarks On Board

Sunday

Apr 10 <sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this Day light baffling winds all sail out trying to get to Honolulu at 11 Am Capt Thomas & 3 of the passengers left in a boat to go on Shore Honolulu harbour about 16 miles but 9 ships laying off an on so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Monday

Apr 11 <sup>th</sup>

Commenced with light baffling winds all sail out fanning in towards the Harbour at 4 Pm sent the rest of the passengers on shore the Onward Euphratis Catharine & one other ship left here to go with the Middle part light trades laying off an on Capt on Shore at 9 am the pilot Mrs Babcock came on board to anchor the ship at 11 Am came to anchor out side the bell buoy in 14 fathoms of water full sails so ends the Eliza Addams at anchor here

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday

Apr 12 <sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling winds and some rain squalls ship at anchor off Honolulu out side Letter part Landed 138 bbls of Oil Cooper on shore fixing some cask to come on board so ends this Day

1867

On at Waahoo R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 13<sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds Ship  
at anchor out side Honolulu Harbour one  
Russian & one English steam Man of war  
came to anchor here Eliza Addams & Nile  
left for the North Empt at getting off  
Casks & other things from the shore scends

Remarks On Board.  
Thursday  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> All this day Light trades Ship at anchor  
Empt at repairing the fore topsail sheet  
& 3 mate by the name of Wood & ships Laying  
off an on so ends

Friday  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup> All this day fine N.E. trades first & middle  
part ship at anchor Latter part got under  
way Lay off an on so ends this Day

Remarks On Board  
Saturday  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong N.E. trades Laying off  
an on at Waahoo Capt & third mate on shore  
so ends this Day Fabius Pacific left for the  
North



Bark Camilla, From The Sandwich  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 17 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong trades Laying off  
an on at Waikoo at 4 Pm Capt Thomas  
& the third mate came on board kept off  
& steared to the Westward at 4 Am saw  
Atoi at Day Light steared in for it at 8 Am  
Capt went on shore ends Laying off an on  
strong trades

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 18 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong trades at 2 Pm  
Capt & pilot came on board & anchored  
the ship reard out 60 fathoms of chain  
Latter part got off 5<sup>th</sup> Board of Wood the  
Brungric came to anchor here so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 19 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong trades ship at  
anchor Empl at getting off drier potatoes  
&c at 5 Pm Capt came on board all  
ready for sea at 6 Am got under way  
set all sail steared to the Westward  
Empl at setting the main rig in so ends

1869  
North R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine N<sup>o</sup> E trade wind  
fine & middle part steered to the N<sup>o</sup> E W  
latter part steered N<sup>o</sup> W saw nothing  
Empl at setting up the loar rigging so ends

Lat 24.25 N Longt 162.26 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup> All this day fine N<sup>o</sup> E trades all sail  
out steering N<sup>o</sup> W with fine weather saw  
nothing Empl at setting the rigging so ends

Lat 26.55 N Longt 164.08 W

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> All this day fine N<sup>o</sup> E trades all sail  
set steering N<sup>o</sup> W by W with pleasant  
weather Empl at repairing sails boats  
&c so ends this Day

Lat 29.13 N Longt 166.08 W



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> All this day fine S<sup>W</sup> trades all sail out  
steering S<sup>W</sup> by W<sup>W</sup> with clear weather saw  
nothing Empl at repairing sails took in  
the Mast & Bow Boats so ends  
Lat 31.00 S<sup>W</sup> Longt

Sunday  
Apr 24<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this fine  
weather all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> by W<sup>W</sup>  
Latter part strong breezes & fog squalls  
steered S<sup>W</sup> by W<sup>W</sup> saw nothing so ends  
No Obs

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 25<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a fine  
breeze from the Eastward all sail out  
steering S<sup>W</sup> by W<sup>W</sup> with light fog squalls  
Latter part pleasant saw nothing Empl  
at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 35.15 S<sup>W</sup> Longt 174° 34 W

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the Eastward all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> by  
W<sup>W</sup> middle part wind hauled to the  
S<sup>E</sup> at 6 am went the fore sail to  
repair it saw nothing so ends  
No Obs

Pl North B T Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 27 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S E all sail out Steering N N W weather  
overcast at 4 P M wind hauled to the  
Westward comm<sup>d</sup> raining at 6 P M wind  
hauled to the North Double reefed the  
topsails furl'd the mainsail Middle part  
strong breezes from the S E & a heavy sea  
running at 2 A M roll'd the L Boat in caried  
away the David & split the main rail took  
in the fore topsail came too at 7 A M set the  
close reefed fore topsail steered West thick & rainy squally

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 28 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
S E Double reefed main topsail & close reefed  
fore topsail at 2 P M set the Double reefed  
topsails mainsail & gill thick & rainy Middle  
part Cleared off set the main top G sail  
latter part fine weather finished the fore  
sail bent it set all sail steered S W by W  
saw nothing so ends this Day

S O O by

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 29 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail out Steering S W by W with clear  
weather at 3 P M came in thick Middle  
part wind hauled to the North latter part  
squally at 10 A M took in top G sails main  
sail & gill Double reefed the topsails strong  
breeze from the S S W so ends

S O O by



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>1</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
N<sup>W</sup> Double reaft topsails & courses out  
steering by the wind head to the westward  
Middle part wore ship to the S<sup>E</sup>  
Latter part more moderate set the single  
reaft topsails & Main top & sail so ends

Lat 40.40 S.

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the North clear weather steering by the  
wind head to the S<sup>E</sup> at 4 P<sup>M</sup> came  
on squally to in top & sail Double reaft  
topsails pulled the main sail at 9 P<sup>M</sup>  
wore ship to the W<sup>S</sup>W Latter part set  
main sail & jib strong breezes & squally  
so ends this Day

Lat 41.07 S

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 2 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
North Double reaft topsails & courses steering  
by the wind head to the S<sup>S</sup>W at 4 P<sup>M</sup>  
set the main top & sail over reaft topsails  
Middle part Calm at 3<sup>o</sup> A<sup>M</sup> a light breeze  
sprang up from the South Latter part a fine  
breeze thick & rainy weather steering S<sup>S</sup>W  
so ends this Day

So Oly

1867  
 1st North K. J. Thomas, Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S. hove  
 topsails out steering S by W with thick  
 weather at 4 Pm wind hauled to the Westward  
 Middle part moderate set top G sails fly  
 at 3 Am the wind hauled to the Eastward  
 strong breeze took in the light sails Double  
 reaft the topsails Latter part wind S E hove  
 topsails & main top G sail out steering by  
 the wind head to the N N W so end Clear  
 weather

Lat 44.20 N Long 170.05 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
 May 4<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S E  
 all sail out steering by the wind head to the  
 N N W with squally weather Middle part snow  
 squally Latter part clear & pleasant saw several  
 finbacks 3 of the crew sick & off Duty  
 Empl at making boatsails so ends

Lat 46.41 N Long 168.00 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
 May 5<sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this Day a  
 fine breeze from the North all sail  
 out steering by the wind head to the  
 N N W at 4 Am tacked ship to the  
 S E fine clear weather sent the  
 main royal yard aloft saw several  
 finbacks so ends

Lat 47.35 N Long N<sup>o</sup>



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N. S. W.  
all sail out steering by the wind head to the  
N. E. Middle part snow squalls wind hauled  
to the North at 8 Am tacked ship to the  
N. S. W. Latter part clear saw nothing  
so ends 4 men sick off Duty

Lat

Longt

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 7<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the N. S. E. hove hove topsails & main  
top. G sail out steering by the wind  
head to the N. W. with squalls weather  
Latter part clear weather saw nothing  
so ends this day

Lat 5° 0. 40 S

Long

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day strong breezes from  
the N. S. E. all prudent sail out steering  
by the wind head to the N. W. & N. S. W.  
with squally weather saw several fin  
backs 4 men sick off Duty so ends

1st North R I Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 9<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North all sail out steering by the wind head to the NW Middle part Calm at 3 AM a light breeze sprung up from the South latter part fine & pleasant steering N by E so ends

Lat 52.30 N Long 16.17 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 10<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the SSW all sail out steering S by E with hazy weather Middle part the same at 3 AM the wind hauled to the S & tacked ship to SSW latter a light breeze at 12 meridian saw 2 ships & the land saw no whales so ends

Lat 54.00 N Longt 161.20 E

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 11<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the NNE hoisted topsails & main top & sail out steering by the wind head to the NW in for the Land at 5 PM tacked ship to the Eastward Middle part snow squalls Double reefed the topsails latter part the same furled the main sail 2 Barks in sight so ends

so ends



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 12<sup>th</sup> All this day a moderate gale from  
the North Double reaft topsails &  
fore sail out with snow & hale  
squalls trying to git to the North  
2<sup>d</sup> sails insight so ends

No

Obs

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 13<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate gale from  
the North Double reaft topsails &  
fore sail out Middle part more  
moderate Latter part wind light &  
baffling all sail out one sail &  
Bearings Isl insight so ends this Day

No

Obs

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 14<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light baffling winds &  
Calm Bearings Isl insight bearing N<sup>o</sup> E  
Dist 20 miles Middle part a Light breeze  
from the South steared North Latter part  
wind from the N<sup>o</sup> E spoke the Bark Favourite  
12 months out nothing so ends

1869  
 Lt. North R. J. Thomas Master  
 Remarks On Board

Sunday  
 May 15<sup>th</sup> 7  
 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
 N<sup>W</sup> E all sail ~~out~~ steering by  
 the wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> Middle  
 part wind hauld to the S<sup>W</sup> tack  
 ship to the S<sup>W</sup> Latter part clear &  
 pleasant at 12 Meridian tack<sup>d</sup> ship  
 to the S<sup>W</sup> wind hauld to the S<sup>W</sup> E  
 saw nothing so ends

Lat 5° 41' 10" N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
 May 16<sup>th</sup> 7  
 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> E  
 all sail out steering by the wind head to  
 the S<sup>W</sup> Middle. part Calm at 2 Am a  
 Light breeze from the South steared North  
 at 7 Am wind hauld to the Westward  
 at 11 Am saw the Isl of bearing  
 S<sup>W</sup> Dist 45 miles fine pleasant weather  
 so ends this Day

Lat 3° 8' 20" N Longt

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
 May 17<sup>th</sup> 7  
 Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
 the Westward all sail out steering  
 North with fine weather at 7 P<sup>M</sup>  
 steared S<sup>W</sup> E by S wind hauld to the  
 South Latter part wind S E saw  
 nothing thick hazy weather so ends



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 18<sup>th</sup>

All this day thick fog & snow at 3 P.m.  
saw the Ice run along it steering North-  
at 3<sup>30</sup> P.m. wore ship to the S.S.E. strong  
breezes from the Eastward Double reefed  
the topsails furled the courses thick snow  
storm latter part the same so ends

No Obj

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 19<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day strong breezes  
from the Eastward Double reefed topsails  
out thick snow saw plenty of Drift Ice  
Middle part moderate but thick latter  
part fog at 11 Am lit up saw Cape Eulatoskes  
set all sail wind light so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 20<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a fine breeze  
from the Eastward all sail out working  
to the Eastward along the Ice Middle & latter  
part snow squalls strong breezes saw no  
whales but plenty of Ice so ends

1869  
J. L. North N. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 21 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this day wind from the Eastward  
light snow trying to get to the Eastward  
Middle part lay aback and the lee of the lee  
at Daylight set all sail and worked through  
the ice saw one humpback so ends

Lat 59.23 N Long 172.00 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 22 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the Eastward all sail out trying to get  
to the S. E. Middle part wind hauled  
to the S. W. lay aback along the lee at  
Daylight worked through the scattering  
ice thick smoky weather saw several  
Humpbacks so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 23 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from  
S. W. all sail out sailing along & through  
the ice at 3 P. M. saw 2 sails at 4 P. M.  
Capt went on board the Henry Kneeland  
Middle part Calm latter part wind  
from the S. E. clear & pleasant gained sight  
Henry Kneeland Koholar Brig & Cisare  
had seen no Whales this Season plenty of  
ice so ends

Lat 59.20 N Long 172.00 E



Bark Camilla A Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 24<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a light  
breeze from the S W all sail out trying  
to get to the N E through the Ice 13 ships  
in sight Latter part wind hauled to the East  
spoke the Bar Gernold Jerry Swift Tobias  
California & Helen Snow 3 ships in sight  
none of them seen any whales this  
season so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
E S E at 4 P M all the Capt went on  
board kept off and steared out of the  
Ice & came back came on a strong breeze  
and thick snow Double reaft the topsails  
& furl the courses Latter part the same  
Gambled with the Jerry Swift Let them  
have 2 men John Kelley & Charles Smethurs  
so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the East  
Double reaft topsails out thick snow Middle  
part moderate but thick by spells Latter part  
cleared up set all sail and steared through  
the broken Ice to the North wind hauled to  
the Westward 16 ships in sight all bound the  
same way so ends

1865

Arctic Ocean Dr J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday,  
May 27<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S S E  
clear weather working through the broken  
Ice 20 ships insight Middle & Latter  
part thick fog Lay aback in the Ice  
at 12 Meridian cleared up no end

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 28<sup>th</sup> First part of this day Clear by spells  
wind from the North plenty of ships  
& Ice insight but no Whales Middle &  
Latter part thick snow by spells strong  
breeze from the S S E Close reefed topsails  
at Laying in with the Ice no end

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 29<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate Gale from  
the North Close reefed topsails out Laying  
a round the Ice Middle part more moderate  
Latter part all the ships worked into the Ice  
as far as they could the Land in sight 50  
miles Dist no end



Bark Camilla A Whaling Br  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 30<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze  
from the North Middle part wind hauled  
to the Westward Latter part Calm the land  
& 18 ships insight saw no Whales no end

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 31<sup>st</sup> First part of this day Light wind from  
the North fine weather all sail out steering  
out of the Ice Middle part Light snow  
squalls saw no whales Latter part steering  
along the Ice to the Westward thick by spells  
14 ships insight but no Whales sound

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 1<sup>st</sup> All this day Strong breezes from the  
North Double reapt topsails out laying  
in around the Ice weighting for a chance  
to get through it thick snow by spells  
no ends this day

164

The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a strong breeze from  
the North & E Double reefed topsails,  
out thick fog & snow several ships  
in sight no end.

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> &  
Double reefed topsails out Middle part the  
same latter part clear more moderate  
all sail out working to the S<sup>W</sup> & several  
ships in sight & plenty of Ice no end.

Lat 60.00 S Long 173.21 E

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 4<sup>th</sup> <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day strong breezes from the  
S<sup>W</sup> S<sup>W</sup> & hole topsails out working to  
the S<sup>W</sup> & in among the Ice saw  
no Whales but plenty of ships & Ice  
no end this day



Bark Camilla W Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 5<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the N<sup>W</sup> & working up along the  
Ice under Easy Sails Middle &  
Latter part the same at 12 meridian  
saw a humpback load three  
boats ends chasing the whale  
16 ships insight

Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather wind  
from the North at 1 P M the  
L Boat went on & fired a brass  
Lance into the whale got him to  
sprouting thick blood W B went on  
& struck at 3 P M took him  
along side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 4.30  
P M finished Latter part Light baffling  
winds cruising in among the Ice 16  
ships insight so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 7<sup>th</sup>

All this day Light baffling winds  
from the North cruising among the  
Ice 26 ships in sight Latter part  
comm<sup>d</sup> boiling the humpback so ends

The Arctic Ocean R. S. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 8<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather light  
winds from the North 2 ships  
insight but no Whales Latter part  
finished boiling the humpback  
Empt at Clearing up no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 9<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather wind from the  
North 2 ships insight all waiting for the  
Ice to open so we can get North saw no  
Whales no ends this Day Lat 60.44 N

Friday  
June 10<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather all sail out working  
around the Ice saw no whales 30 ships  
insight stowed down the Oil 30 bbls  
spoke the Navy & moneth from home  
no ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the S.W. all sail out cruising along  
the Ice saw no whales 2 ships insight  
Latter part the same only 2 ships  
insight Fabius & Euphrates no ends

Lat 60.14 N



Bark Camilla W Whaling Co  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 13<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S W all sail out Stearing to the North at 4 P M came up to the Ice Middle part thick fog lay aback at 9 Am lit up steared North a light breeze from the Eastward at 11 Am passed through a strip of Ice and could see no more Ice to the North of us 4 ships in sight so ends

Lat 60° 31 N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 14<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Eastward all sail out stearing S by W thick fog by spells Middle part Calm at 1 Am a light breeze sprung up from the S W at 4 Am saw the Ice thick fog came too head to the S E Latter part thick fog laying aback so ends

Suppose 61° 00 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 14<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S W & thick fog Laying aback at 4 P M stood to the S E at 9 Am came aback again Middle & Latter part thick fog saw nothing so ends

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S.W. Double reefed topsails out  
laying a round the Ice Middle  
part the same latter part wind  
hauled to the S.E. at 11 A.M. let  
up set all sail steered to the S.E.  
& ships wrought 40 ends

Lat 61. 15. 30

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the S.E. all sail out steering to the  
S.E. at 4 P.M. came to the Ice  
spoke the Brig Victory shot in a  
thick fog Middle & latter part  
Calms & thick 20 ends this day

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 17<sup>th</sup> All this day light winds &  
Calms laying aback in the fog  
spoke the Fabius & Europa of S.B.  
20 ends this day



Bark Camilla W Whalin<sup>m</sup> The  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 18<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day  
Light winds & thick fog laying  
aback latter part a fine breeze  
from the SW steared to the North  
through the Ice at 11 Am hit up  
upon the Land Cape Bearing  
N<sup>o</sup> N<sup>o</sup> E Dist 40 miles so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 19<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from  
the SW all sail out shearing to the  
N<sup>o</sup> N<sup>o</sup> W at 1 Pm saw 3 ships sailing  
& 2 a chasing at 4 Pm saw Whales,  
Leard the A Boat struck & B Boat kild  
the Whale at 9 Pm took him along  
side & comm<sup>d</sup> Cutting at 1.30 Am finished  
at 5 Am Leard again but went success  
came on board at 9 Am Leard again came  
in thick did not strike the Land & plenty  
of Ice in sight when Clear so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 20<sup>th</sup>

All this day Light winds & Calms  
thick fog spoke the Bark Zoe one  
whale at 6 Am comm<sup>d</sup> boiling  
so ends this Day

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

1864

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from  
the S W & thick fog laying aback  
Empl at bailing at 12 midnight  
Cleared up spoke the Furie Swift  
2 Whales latter part clear steared  
to the N E & at 12 meridian passed  
Cape Thadivis 3 ships a boiling so  
insight saw no whales so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds  
from the S W all sail out steering  
along the ice at 9 P M saw Whales  
Load & Boat struck & got the line  
foul of a large piece of ice & draud the  
Drons at 11 P M came on board all hands  
turnd in at 6 Am made sail I saw whale  
Load & Boat struck & hild on at 11 Am  
comm<sup>d</sup> cutting so ends several ships insig  
most of them chasing so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 23<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S W Employed at cutting at 1 P M  
saw a Dead Whale at 4 P M took  
him along side at 10.30 P M finishe  
cutting, both Whales made all fast  
& all hands turnd in but 2 men  
latter part Empl at Boiling & stowing  
Downy Oil strong breeze from the  
South so ends



Bark Camilla A Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the South Double reefed main topsail  
out Employed at boiling & stowing Down  
at 6 Pm finished stowing down latter  
part more moderate steered to the S E  
so ends thick fog

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
South thick fog at 2 Pm lit up set  
the topsails & main top G sail Steered  
S W at 6 Pm came in thick took  
in the light sails & came to Middle  
part saw the Red & two ships latter  
part thick fog Empl at Boiling  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 26<sup>th</sup> All this day Wind from the  
South thick fog by spells spoke  
the 2<sup>d</sup> one Whale this season  
Empl at Boiling so ends this day

# The Arctic Ocean R T Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 27<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the Eastward  
& thick fog Engrd at boiling & stowing  
Down at 9 P m Spoke the J P West &  
the J T Thomson 2 Whales Each saw  
the Schooner Susan Abagil one Whale  
no ends ~~and native~~ by the name of  
Kaeu taken sick

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 28<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the Eastward  
& thick fog at 5 P m finished stowing  
Down spoke the Brigandy one Whale  
no ends this Day Kaeu still sick with  
paine in his head & back

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 29<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze from  
the Eastward hove topsails out thick  
fog at 2 P m lit up saw the Land  
off Dover Bay Middle part thick fog at  
6 Am lit up wind hauled to the S &  
set all sail & stood in for the Land  
saw 3<sup>rd</sup> sails one of them aboiling  
saw no Whales no ends this Day  
Kaeu still getting worse



# Bark Camilla a Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 30<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> all sail out standing in for Hovorbay saw the Brig Victory at anchor Middle part Calm & thick fog at 6 Am Lit up a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> latter part wind from the South 6 ships insight all steaming up the Straits so ends Kaea still sick but thinks he is better

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 1<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South all sail out steaming to the North bound through the Straits in company with the Eufratis & Gay Head at 8 P M came in thick fog Middle part wind hauled to the Eastward Latter part thick fog at 4 Am a Native Died by the name of Kaea he had been sick 5<sup>th</sup> Day Disease not none at 8 Am came to & buried the man

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 2<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Eastward steaming to the North at 5<sup>th</sup> P M Anchored in 24 fathoms of Water thick fog Middle & Latter part the same waiting for it to clear up so ends

1869

The Arctic Ocean R. T. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board.

Sunday  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms & thick fog ship at anchor to the South of the Lameads Isl at 7 PM the fog lit up a Light arc from the North got under way Middle part Light arcs from the S & Latter part passed the Isl & Cape East spoke the Sassaone one Whale this season saw 2 Whales going quick to the S.W. no ends  
one man sick by the name of Spanish Tom

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 4<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a light breeze from the South all sail out Stearing to the S.W. thick fog by spells Latter part clear wind from the S.W. saw & spoke the Purie Swift Abagil Europa & Murlin herd of the Henry Kneeland being sunk in the Ice saw no Whales no ends  
at 4 AM Spanish Tom Died at 8 AM buried him

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 5<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day wind from the Westward & clear saw no Whales Middle & Latter part thick fog saw nothing no ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling Ship

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the NW & thick fog Laying a back at 3 P.M. Lit up set all sail stood to the NNE saw one sail at 7 P.M. came in thick took in the light sails Middle & Latter part thick by spells saw no Whales saw 3 ships one of them a boiling Empl at filling pipes with fresh water and stowing them betwene Decks so ends  
Lat 67. 39 N

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 7<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the NW at 2 P.M. Spoke the Edward Kerry & Europe Middle part thick fog at 8 am Lit up saw the Ice but no Whales the Hellen Snow & Ceola in sight Latter part Clear & pleasant saw no Whales so ends this Day

Lat 67. 29 N

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the North all prudent sail set cruising among the Ice on the Compass Ground in the Artic Ocean Clear & pleasant saw no Whales saw 16 ships so ends

Lat 68. 00 N Longt 171. 25 W

1869  
The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 9<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> a strong breeze from the North all sail set Cruising on the Compas Ground Clear & pleasant 16 ships insight saw no Whales but plenty of Ice Middle & Latter part thick fog by spells so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 10<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North Laying aback in the Ice at 7 P.M. Lit up saw the hellen Snow Middle part Clear Latter part thick fog by spells saw 2 Carcasses & several dead Grampuses but no Whales so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 11<sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling Winds from the North & thick fog Cruising among the Ice saw no Whales so ends this Day



Bark Camilla W Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 12 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First part of this day a light breeze  
from the North & thick fog Middle part  
it lit up for a couple of hours saw 10  
Ships Latter part strong breezes & thick  
by spells saw 2 Ships but no Whales  
no ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 13 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day strong breezes from the  
North Double reaft topsails out cruising  
thick fog by spells saw no Whales  
saw 4 Ships none of them a boiling  
no ends

Lat 68.22 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 14 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a moderate Gale  
from the North Double reaft  
main topsail & storm sails out  
holding to the windward 12 ships  
insight no ends

Lat 68.09 N

1869

The Arctic Ocean N. F. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 15  $\frac{4}{7}$  All this day a moderate gale  
from the North Double reefed topsails  
sail & storm sails out clear by spells  
saw 14 ships but no Whales six men  
complaining of pains in their head &  
backs no ends

Lat 68.07 S

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 16  $\frac{1}{7}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from  
the North Double reefed topsails out  
Middle part more moderate latter  
part fine weather all sail out cruising  
saw no Whales saw 2 ships but none of  
them a boiling 6 men off duty sick  
no ends

Lat 68.09 S Longt 169.50 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 17  $\frac{1}{7}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the North all sail out cruising for  
Whales at 8 P M saw one Whale board  
but saw him no more 2 ships insight  
but none of them a boiling latter part  
wind light & baffling saw 14 ships 2 of  
them a boiling one of them was the  
Julian picked up a Dead Whale plenty  
of Ice insight the sick are getting better  
no ends

Lat 68.47 S Long 170.03 W



Bark Camilla a Whaling Br  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 18<sup>th</sup>  
First & Middle part of this day light  
beating winds from the North all sail  
out Cruising saw no Whales & 4 ships  
in sight saw 3 ships leave their boats  
but with out success Latter part much  
the same clear & pleasant 4 men  
sick below with the Small Pox no ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 19<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the N N W all sail out steering to  
the S E through the scattering Ice saw  
10 Whales Cape Lisburn in sight  
clear Weather 18 ships in sight Latter  
part thick fog laying aback with  
the Arnold & Milo one more man  
taken sick no ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 20<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
North & thick fog laying aback  
Middle part much the same  
Latter part clear & pleasant 6 ships  
in sight stood in to Cape Lisburn  
but saw no Whales no ends  
the Sick is getting better

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 21<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light baffling winds  
from the North & clear weather 18  
ships insight but no Whales Middle  
part a light breeze from the South  
Latter part 30 ships insight but none  
of them a boiling so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light winds from  
the South all sail out cruising fine  
weather Middle part wine hauled to  
the Westward Latter part wind from the  
N.W. spoke Abagil had buried 5 men  
Died with the Small Pox our men are  
getting better saw no Whales so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
North all sail out Stearing to the  
South at 7 PM calm fog & rain  
Middle part a light breeze from the  
N.W. Latter part thick fog wind S.E.  
ship headding to the S.W. so ends  
the sick all getting better but Spanish  
Frank



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 24<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the South all sail out cruising at  
3<sup>rd</sup> PM spoke the Splendid rite from  
Codiack one Whale this season came  
in thick fog Latter part clear &  
pleasant saw no Whales steared  
off to the S<sup>W</sup> spoke the Harvest  
so ends this day

Lat 69.50 N Long 174.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 25<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze all  
sail out steering to the S<sup>W</sup>  
saw no Whales but plenty of ice  
middle part thick by spells Latter  
part clear wind from the South  
& ships in sight so ends  
all the sick are well but Spanis Grant

Lat 69.50 N Long 173.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 26<sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the South all sail out cruising  
at 4 PM took in the light sails  
strong breeze Middle part came  
on squally wind from the S<sup>W</sup>  
took in sail to a close reef main  
top sail Latter part fine & pleasant  
all sail out saw no whales several  
ships in sight so ends

Lat 69.08 N

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 27<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
NW Steaming to the Eastward at 4 P.M.  
saw one Whale going quick to windward  
hoard one boat but with out success  
Middle part wind hauld to the S.E.  
saw & spoke the Jaric Swift Latter several  
ships insight so ends

Lat 69.45 N Long 168.30 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 28<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S.E. all sail out cruising for Whales  
saw none at 4 P.M. Bent a new  
main topsail at 7 P.M. Double reefed  
the topsails Middle part wind hauld  
to the Westward Latter part strong breezes  
spoke the Brig Victoria 11 ships insight  
saw no Whales all the men on Duty  
but Spanish Frank so end

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 29<sup>th</sup> All this day strong breezes from  
the NW Double reefed topsails out  
Middle part furled the fore topsail  
Latter part snow squalls saw no  
Whales several ships insight as usual  
so ends this Day

Lat 69.47 N



Bark Camilla W Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>17</sub> First part of this day a strong breeze  
from the Westward Double reefed topsails  
Courses out cruising Middle part more  
moderate Latter part all sail out at  
9 am saw one whale going quick  
in for the Ice Land but without  
success saw the Abigil boiling his  
third Whale so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 31 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>17</sub> All this day a fine breeze from  
the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out cruising in among  
the Ice saw no Whales saw the  
Mila a boiling 9 ships in sight  
so ends this day Lat 40.06 N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 1 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>17</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering to  
the Westward saw a whale once but  
no more Middle part snow Latter  
Calm got 3 casks of water off the Ice  
so ends

# The Arctic Ocean R. S. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms all sail out at 2 P.M. a light breeze springing up from the N.W. & steered to the Westward along the Ice at 9 P.M. saw a Whale heard but saw no more of him at 6 A.M. came on thick snow latter part thick by spells at 12 meridian cleared up saw 20 ships 3 of them a boding of P. West Jura Swift & G. O. Iceberg no ends this day

## Remarks on Board

Wednesday  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North cruising among the Ice at 6 P.M. saw one Whale going quick did not load Middle part thick by spells latter part more clear at 9 A.M. saw Whales heard the Mast Boat struck L Boat killed with his Irons at 12 Meridian took him along side saw 2 other ships cutting 30 sails insight & only 8 aboiling so the Small Pax Poweroar



## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N.W. at 4.30 P.M. finished cutting cleared up & comm<sup>d</sup> boiling at 6 A.M. stood in to the at 8 saw a Whale heard the L Boat struck & L Boat killed at 10 A.M. took him along side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting wind hauled to the West saw 22 ships but none of them a cutting 7 aboiling thick fog & snow by spells ends a cutting





# Bark Camilla A Whaling Ship

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S.W. 2.30 P.M. finished cutting cleared up & commenced boiling Middle part Wind hauled to the South Latter part saw whales in the Sea but without success 24 ships insight 11 aboiling no ends

Lat 69.30 N Long 168.31 W

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from Eastward cruising among the Ice saw several but could not strike them 30 odd ships insight but only 3 whales taken out of the hole ships 9 ships aboiling Latter part thick fog & rain Empt at boiling no ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a fine breeze from the Eastward thick fog Empt at boiling Middle part clear by spells Latter part wind hauled to the North saw no Whales 30 ships insight no ends

1865

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the N<sup>W</sup> &  
Double reefed topsails out Middle part furled  
the foretopsail finished bedding latter part wind  
light & baffling Empt at stowing Down Oil  
thick by spells saw no Whales plenty of ships  
insight only one aboarding Knacker David  
sick & off duty so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> All this day wind Light from  
the North all sail out cruising for  
Whales saw none 30 ships insight  
at 5<sup>PM</sup> finished stowing down  
so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
North saw no Whales bent a new Fore  
topmast staysail several ships insight  
only 2 aboarding so ends



# Bark Camilla W. Whaling Sv

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the North at 5 Pm saw one whale  
going quick to the Westward did not  
hear latter part Calm saw the Gov<sup>t</sup>  
Group abiding no ends

Lat 70.10 N Longt 165.17 W

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from  
the North all sail out cruising saw  
several ripsacks but no bowheads &  
sails insight 4 abiding no ends

Lat 70.29 N Longt 163.00

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the North all sail out cruising saw  
one Whale going to the S.W. Leard but  
could not strike Middle part wind  
hauld to the South latter part  
thick fog saw 8 ships but no one  
abiding no ends

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

1889

Sunday  
Aug 14 <sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the South thick by spells saw 3<sup>d</sup> ships  
at 8<sup>th</sup> P.M. saw a whale heard but  
could not strike latter part Calm  
saw one ~~whale~~ aboiling no end

Monday  
Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>  
First part of this Day Calm at 4 P.M.  
saw a white Bear on the ice heard & shot  
him took him on board Middle &  
latter part wind from the N.E. saw  
no Whales no end

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 16 <sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds  
from the Eastward cruising saw no  
Whales spoke Gayhead & Whales this  
season Middle & latter part thick  
fog at 7 Am shot a white Bear  
no ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 17 <sup>th</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze & thick  
fog at 4 P.M. lit up saw a whale heard  
but without success 4 ships in sight  
latter part clear & pleasant unbent the  
Main sail to repair it at 11 Am saw  
two Whales heard ends boat off a chasing



Bark Camilla A Whaling Sn

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from  
the N.E. & clear weather at 2 P.M.  
the L Boat struck & kild a whale  
at 4 P.M. took him along side &  
commenced cutting at 7.30 P.M. finished  
at 6 A.M. saw Whales board but did  
not strike at 10.30 A.M. board again  
the S Boat Mr Hathaway struck the  
W Boat kild with a Burn lance  
so ends this day 6 ships in sight  
but none of them whaling  
Lat 70.00 N Long 167.43

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from  
the N.E. at 2 P.M. took the Whale  
along side & commenced cutting the head  
chain strap parted lost the head  
at 6 P.M. finished cutting & commenced  
Boiling middle & latter part thick  
fog & empty at boiling so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 20<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with thick fog wind from  
the Eastward at 3 P.M. lit up saw  
2 whales the Canton Packets boats  
cleaving at 10 P.M. came in thick  
latter part thick fog & empty at boiling  
& stowing down oil so ends

The Arctic Ocean R. F. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with thick fog wind from the S<sup>W</sup> & at 2 P M the fog lit up saw 4 ships but one of them aboiling at 4 P M came in thick latter part thick fog spoke the Gud's Howl and 9 whales this season Empl at boiling so ends

Lat 40.21 N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Eastward thick fog at 2 P M the fog lit up saw no whales at 10 P M finished boiling at 6 A M heard for a whale but saw him no more came on board & comm<sup>d</sup> stowing down 4 ships insight none of them aboiling spoke the J. S. Maxwell 3 whales this season so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & Empl at stowing down at 4 P M finished Middle part wind hauled to the South thick fog latter part wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> thick by spells 2 ships insight so ends



Bark Camilla A Whaling In  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S.W. all sail out cruising at 2 P.M.  
wind hauled to the S.W. in a squall  
took in sail to Double reefed topsails  
at 4 P.M. furled the fore topsail at 8  
furled the foresail & clost reefed the  
main Middle part strong breezes latter  
part more moderate set Double reefed  
topsails saw no Whales & sails insight  
no ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the Westward at 4 P.M. bent a new  
main top & sail finished repairing the  
Main sail & bent it at 5.30 P.M. saw  
whales Lard the L Boat struck & kiled  
a whale at 9.30 took him along side  
got supper & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 2 Am  
finished cutting plenty of Ice all around  
at 6 Am saw a whale Lard but saw  
no more of him Latter part Light breez  
from the North Empl at boiling

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from  
the North saw no whales & ships  
insight & aboiling Middle part wind  
hauled to the S.W. breezed up took in  
the Light sails Double reefed the topsails  
latter part strong breezes furled the  
fore topsail set the storm sails  
Empl at boiling thick & Drizzly  
weather no ends

The Arctic Ocean R. F. Thomas Master

1864

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 27 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate gale from the  
S<sup>W</sup> & Double reefed main topsail & storm  
sails out. Empt at boiling. Middle part  
more moderate thick & rainy. Latter part  
wind light saw no Whales at 9 Am  
finished boiling & ships insight, the  
Go<sup>v</sup> Troop & Cape Horn Pig in a boiling  
no ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze  
from the S<sup>W</sup> & thick & rainy spoke  
favourite 3 whales this season. Middle  
part strong breezes. Latter part wind  
hauld to the S<sup>W</sup> comm<sup>d</sup> stowing down  
came on to rain & we broke off stowing  
Double reefed the topsails steared to  
the Eastward no ends this day.

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 29 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S<sup>W</sup> Double reefed Topsails out steering  
to the Eastward at 6.30 Pm saw one  
whale. Load 2 boats but saw him no more.  
Middle & Latter part more moderate  
at 10.30 Am comm<sup>d</sup> stowing down  
snow squalls & a plenty of ice no ends



Bark Camilla A Whaling Ship  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the  
S W at 4 P m finished stowing down  
Double reefed the topsails Middle &  
Latter part strong breezes thick snow  
squalls so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> First & middle part of this day strong  
breezes from the Westward Double reefed  
topsails & storm sails out Latter part  
more moderate set all sail & steered  
to the S W saw 2 sails but no whales

Lat 70° 29' N Longt 163. 15 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the S W all sail out cruising at 1 P m  
saw one Whale head but saw him no  
more Middle & Latter part a light  
breeze from the Eastward saw no  
whales 5 ships insight & met at  
setting up Casks so ends

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

1864

Friday  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>  $\frac{1}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
Eastward all sail out steering to the  
S.W. with clear weather. Middle part  
strong breezes Double reefed the topsails  
Latter part wind hauled to the Westward  
thick & rainy saw 2 sails so ends,

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>  $\frac{1}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with thick & rainy weather wind  
from the Westward Middle wind hauled  
to the S.W. thick snow squalls Latter  
part wind from the S.E. thick snow  
& rain steared to the S.W. Double reefed  
topsails out strong breeze saw one  
sail in sight so ends,

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S.E. Double reefed topsails out  
thick weather spoke the Murcry 4  
Whales this season herd of the Capt  
of the Hellen Snow Death Middle &  
Latter part strong Gales thick snow  
& rain saw one Ship so ends this  
day



Bark Camilla W Whaling Pr  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong Gales from the North East & aft main topsails out at 4 Pm the Gale broke Middle part moderated down latter part fine weather wind from the Eastward all sail cut 5 ships insight no ends

Lat 68.52 N

Saw a Boatsteerer Sick off Duty

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup>

All this day a moderate breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & cruising saw several rypacks 5 ships insight thick fog by spells no ends this day

Lat 69.02 N Long 170.42 W

Wednesday  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day Light baffling winds, cruising for Whales saw none 2 ships insight bent a new Fore Sail no ends  
Saw still Sick

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & all sail out steering to the Eastward at 4 Pm saw Cape Lizard Middle part wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> & Latter part rainy Cape Lizard insight saw no Whales no ends

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with thick & rainy weather  
wind from the Eastward at 2 P.M.  
Double reef the topsails Middle &  
Latter part wind light thick & rainy  
saw one sail but no Whales or ends  
Saw still sick & off Duty

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds at 4  
P.M. the Wind hauled to the S.E. Double  
reef the topsails & reef the foresail at  
8 A.M. kept off steered to the Eastward  
at 10 A.M. saw the Land to the North  
of Cape Lizburn saw no Whales or ends

Lat 68.40.8" Longt 163.30 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S.E. Double reef topsails out at  
2 P.M. the wind moderated set all  
sail the Land in sight steered to the  
Westward at 4 P.M. spoke the Mercury  
Middle & Latter part wind from the S.E.  
steered to the North saw no whales  
no ends

Lat 71.10.8" Long 164.54 W



# Bark Camilla & Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & thick fog at 1 Pm lit up saw the Seers steared to the Westward at 6 Pm saw Whales heard came on Dark came on board Middle part strong breeze Double reefed topsails at 6 Am saw Whales heard the 4 mate Mr Hathaway struck in the W<sup>B</sup> 2 mate sick L Boat kild took the Whale a long side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting but so rough could not cut took in all sail & lay by the Whale strong breezes the Mercury insight

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day at strong breeze Laying two with a Whale along side too rough to cut at 3 Am comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 8 Am finished made sail stood to the North strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & Empl at clearing up no ends

Lat 71.00 N Longt 166.26

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & cruising at 2 Pm saw whales heard at 3 Pm L Boat struck & kild a Whale took him along side got supper & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 11 Pm finished set the Double reefed main topsail Latter part strong Gales from the S<sup>W</sup> & heavy sea on so ends this day

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> All this day strong Gales from the  
S<sup>W</sup> & Double reefed main topsail &  
storm sails out trying to hold up  
on the ground saw Whales but  
could not hear the Mercury in  
sight so ends one one Knacker  
crazy sick or something else

Lat 70.45 S

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> All this day strong Gales from  
the S<sup>W</sup> & First & Middle part laying  
two under Double reefed main topsail  
& storm sails saw Whales but could  
not hear at 4 AM took in the Bow  
Boat set Double reefed topsails &  
fore sail kept off steered South  
bound out of the Arctic Ocean so  
ends this season

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
S<sup>W</sup> & hove topsails & main top sail out  
shearing S by E at 4 PM took in sail  
to Double reefed topsails at 9 PM came  
too head to the S W & lay till 5 AM kept  
off steered South thick snow at 11 AM  
came too again so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling Br

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 18 <sup>7</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the North laying to back a thick snow at 2 P.m. Lit up kept off saw & spoke the Harvett 5 Whales this season at 9 P.m. steered E S E Middle part wind hauled to the South at 7 Am comm<sup>d</sup> boiling on the Whale wind light & baffling so ends this day

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 19 <sup>8</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering to the E S E with hazy weather at 8 P.m. hauled to the S E at 10 P.m. came too thick fog Middle part wind hauled to the S S W at 4 Am Lit up steered to the Eastward at 6 came in thick came too at 11 Am saw the Ice made sail stood to the S E Compl<sup>d</sup> at boiling thick fog so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 20 <sup>9</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the S W thick fog at 4 P.m. coaled down made sail & worked to the S E to get clear of the Ice still thick fog Middle part cleared up latter part steered to the E S E along the Ice at 11 Am saw the land on the Eastern Shore one sail in sight so ends

Lat

Longt

The Arctic Ocean R T Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steaming along the ice at  
4 P M passed the Eastern point of the ice  
kept off steamed South at 4 P M came  
too at 4 A M kept off steamed S by E in  
company with the Milo had taken 3 whales  
this season light snow squalls so ends

Lat 66° 33' Long 1

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
North steaming to the S W at 2 P M saw  
East Cape & the Darnede Is at 4 P M  
passed East Cape steamed South Middle  
& latter part light baffling winds from  
the North the Milo in company with us  
saw plenty of ripsacks so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>

All this day light baffling winds from  
the North all sail out steaming to the  
S W bound out of the Straits in company  
with the Milo at 6 A M comm<sup>d</sup> boiling  
the remainder of the whale weather over  
cast so ends



Bark Camilla From The Arctic Ocean  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering S S W in company with the Milo Middle part strong breeze reapt the topsails at 8 P M came to ~~at~~ 4 Am finished boiling latter part moderate & foggy saw & spoke the Catharine a boiling had taken 12 whales this season so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with with a light breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering to the South in company with the Milo & Catharine Middle & latter part thick & rainy a heavy swell heaving from the South saw several finbacks & humpbacks so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the E S E all sail out steering S by E with thick rainy weather Middle part took in the light sails latter part set the Main & G sail steered S S E wind from the S E still thick & rainy spoke the Sho<sup>t</sup> Dickenson 2 Whales this season so ends

To San Francisco R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S S E hove topsails out steering S S E thick & rainy weather at 3 Pm Double reefed the topsails a heavy sea heaving from the Eastward at 4 Pm came too head to the East at 4 Am kept off steered S S E still thick & a heavy sea on so ends

No Ob.

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup>

All this day a moderate breeze from the North hove topsails out steering S by E a heavy sea heaving from the S E thick by spells at 4 Am Comm<sup>d</sup> stowing the Oil one sail insight so ends

No Ob.

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the N W thick by spells spake the Brig Victory 3 Whales this season at 3 Pm finished stowing down the Oil Latter part strong breezes from the Westward steering S E by S carried away one of the back Ropes so ends

Lat 55.35 N Longt 171.41 W



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the Westward hove main topsail & Double reaft fore topsails & courses steering S S E Middle part wind moderated & hauled to the South Latter part wind hauled to the Eastward tacked ship to the South Empl at fitting new back ropes taking in boats &c so ends

Lat 5°

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 1 <sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering to the South at 3 Pm spoke the Habius & Whales this season at 6 Pm Double reaft the topsails steared S S E till 11 Pm wore ship steard to the S W till 3 Am wore ship & steared S S E set all sail Latter part wind from the North & Light weather thick by spells 2 sails insight Empl at slackin the rig in so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 2 <sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out steering to the S S E weather over cast at 2 Pm saw one of the fox Isl at 4 Pm passed through the Narrows Middle part steared S S E Latter part steared East strong breeze all sail out so ends

Lat 5° 0' - 5° 0' N Long 168° 30' W

To San Francisco R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

First & middle part of this day a fine breeze from the West all sail out steering East with light rain squalls at 3<sup>rd</sup> Am the wind hauled to the S W latter part strong breezes from the South bent a new spanker hauled at scraping bone so ends

Lat 49.55 N Long 164.02 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the South all sail out steering East at 4 Pm wind hauled to the S E took in the Light sails 7 Pm Double reefed the topsails furled the main sail strong breezes & rainy at 11 Pm furled the fore topsails & foresail blowing heavy insqualls at 3 Am wind hauled to the S W set the foresail steered East latter part strong breezes from the Westward Double reefed topsails out so ends this day

Lat 49.30 N Long 160.03

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup>

All this day Strong breezes from the S W all sail out steering East with squally weather latter part hauled at scraping bone so ends this day

Lat 48.20 N Long 155.03 W



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the South hove topsails & main & G sail out steering East with squally weather Middle part wind hauled to the Westward Latter part more moderate Enfil at scraping bone ice ends this day

Lat 47.10 N Longt 150.21 W

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out steering East with squally weather Middle part wind hauled to the South at 3<sup>o</sup> Am wind hauled to the S E & began to blow thick & rainy Latter part took in sail to a close reef main topsail ends with a Gale

No Obs

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong Gale from the S E ship hove to with close reef Main topsail out at 6 P M blew heavy at 12 Midnight wind hauled to the Westward & blew still harder w heavy sea on at 3<sup>o</sup> Am began to moderate at 4 Am kept off & set the Double reefed topsails Latter part all sail out pleasant ice ends

Lat 46.40 N Longt 144.40 W

1869

To San Francisco R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S W all sail out steering E S with clear  
weather Middle part wind hauled to the  
South latter part wind S E steered by  
the wind head to the Eastward clear  
& pleasant Compl at Scraping bone  
se ends

Lat 46.10 N Longt 140.45 W

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S E all sail out steering by the wind  
head to the S E at 2 P m comm<sup>d</sup>  
breezing at 6 P m took in the top & sails  
at 8 P m Double reaft the topsails  
Middle part furled the Fore topsail  
strong breeze latter part took in the  
Foresails thick & rainy se ends

Se Ob

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong Gales from the S E  
ship hove too with Clost reaft main topsail  
out a heavy sea on at 6 P m the Gale broke  
Middle part down at 6 Am a light breeze  
sprung up from the S W set all sail  
latter pleasant a fine breeze Compl at  
Washing Bone se ends

Lat 46.00 N Longt 136.56 W



Bark Camilla From The Arctic  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup>

All this day we have a fine  
breeze from the S W all sail out  
steering S S E with clear weather  
saw nothing except at washing bone  
so ends

Lat 44.35 N Long 134.24 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a light breeze  
from the S W all sail out steering  
S S E with fine weather at 4 P. M.  
finished washing bone. Middle part  
calm latter part a light breeze from  
the S E Ensign at washing ship  
so ends this day

Lat 44.25 N Long 131.30

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling winds from  
the Eastward all sail out saw 2 sails  
all hands Ensign at washing ship  
so ends this day

Lat 43.30 N Long 133.05

1864

To San Francisco R I Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds  
from the S & all sail out trying  
to get to the Eastward saw one  
sail. Empl at washing & painting  
ships so ends this day

Lat 43.25 Longt 131.15

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 16<sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds  
from the Eastward saw one sail  
Empl at painting & so ends

Lat 43.00 N Longt 130.8

Monday  
Oct 17<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the  
North all sail out steering S & E with  
fine weather latter part wind from  
the South Empl at painting & so ends

Lat 41.35 N Longt 129.11 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds  
all sail out working to the Eastward  
saw nothing Empl at Ships duty so ends

Lat 40.45 N Longt 128.10 W

Wednesday  
Oct 19<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day clear  
light baffling winds & calms latter  
part thick fog & rain light baffling  
winds saw several firebacks Empl  
at Ships duty so ends

No Ob



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering S & by E latter part strong breezes steering E S & with clear weather saw one sail so ends  
Lat 38.25<sup>N</sup> Longt 123.40.2

Friday  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering S & by E with clear weather at 11.30 Pm came to supposed our selves off the Farallon Isl weather hazy latter part Calm & thick fog so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calm & thick fog ship hove too at 4 Pm lit up over head kept off steared in E N E at 11.30 Pm heard the breakers on the Beach wore ship & headed off shore died away a calm at 5 Am a light breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> steared in S & E thick at 8 Am saw the Land but could not tell what Land it was so thick at 9 Am saw a Schooner spoke him & stood in for the Land again so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> & thick fog at 1 Pm spoke the Bart Gospel steering along the Land kept off with him at 6 Pm headed off the Land light baffling winds & calm thick fog latter part the same got the Latitude found our selves 37 miles to the South of the port fog lit up some saw one other Bark so ends this day  
Lat 37.10 N

1869

To San Francisco R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 24 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup>  
all sail out trying to work to the North.  
Middle part a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup>  
steared to the S<sup>W</sup> at Daylight Let up saw  
saw the North head of the Point at 8 Am  
took a Pilot a fine breeze at 10 Am came  
to anchor in the port of San Francisco full  
sails cleared up ship &c so end

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 25 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
in San Francisco Latter part Empl at Drying Bone  
the Cook & Spanish Antone absent with out Leaf  
so end

Wednesday  
Oct 26 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine pleasant weather Ship at  
anchor in the port of San Francisco Empl at  
Drying & Punching Bone several arrivals Spanish  
Antone Absent with Leaf so end

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 27 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
in San Francisco Empl at Drying & Punching  
Bone several arrivals & Departures so end

Friday  
Oct 28 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at getting the bone ready for shipping  
home so end



164

# Bark Camilla Laying In The

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor in the Port of San Francisco  
Discharged the one reason men a Carpenter from shore to work on board altering the Capt state room painting Ship &c — see end

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor several departures & arrivals

Monday  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> All this day fine weather sent over board on shore to be sent home nothing but our own crew of natives on board ship's Duty as usual see end

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> This day begins & ends with fine weather Everything is all right on board see end

Wednesday  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day fine breezes from the SW ship at anchor weighing to Discharge Oil see end

Port of San Francisco R I Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>

All this day fine weather everything  
remains still so ends

Friday  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup>

All this day fine weather Ship Laying  
in San Francisco waiting for a berth  
at the Wharfe so ends

Saturday  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup>

All this day fine weather the Carpenter  
finished his work on board

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup>

All this day fine weather Strong  
breezes several arrivals Section Day meet at  
harbor so ends

Monday  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather Ship as usual  
Strong breeze Mr Wood & George the two farmers  
Boatstares Came on board to work so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup>

All this time up to Monday December  
12<sup>th</sup> ship Laying in the Port of San Francisco  
Discharging the Oil shipping a crew & Getting ready  
for sea



Bark Camilla Laying In The  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Dec 12 <sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze thick & rainy  
weather ship all ready for sea waiting  
for good weather so ends

Tuesday  
Dec 13 <sup>th</sup> All this day thick & rainy weather  
all ready for sea waiting for clear  
weather so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Dec 14 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with thick & rainy weather  
ship at anchor all ready for sea  
Midelle part Cleared off latter part  
fine weather at 11 Am Capt & Lady  
& Pilot came on board hove short  
& got Diner so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
NW at 1 P M got under way & went to  
sea at 4 P M passed the heads the Pilot  
left & we steered S E latter part fine &  
pleasant all sail out all hands Empl  
at stowing chains & anchors & clearing up  
so ends

Port of San Francisco R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
Dec 16 <sup>1/2</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze & fine weather  
all sail out steering to the S & E along  
the Land saw nothing Empl at breaking  
the twene Decks so ends this Day

Saturday  
Dec 17 <sup>1/2</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup>  
all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> at 3 P<sup>m</sup> came  
on Squally took in the top G sails & Double  
reft the topsails Latter part came squally  
Empl at Ships Duty

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Dec 18 <sup>1/2</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
S<sup>W</sup> Double reft topsails out steering to  
the S & E with hail & rain squally Middle  
part cleared off Latter part fine weather  
Spoke the Nassau Capt Green Boiling a large  
Sperm Whale the Land insight Dist 40 miles  
Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Dec 19 <sup>1/2</sup>

All this Day Light winds from the North  
all sail out steering in for the Land in company  
with the Nassau Latter part steering along  
the Land & sails insight Empl at Ships Duty  
so ends this Day



# Bark Camilla From San Francisco

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S.W.  
all sail out steering along the land at 2 P.M.  
saw 5 ships at anchor under Cape San Geronimo  
at 4 P.M. we came too anchor found the Govin  
Troupe Abilo Bart Gornold Nassau & Latter part  
Govin Troupe boats struck a reefsuck but Traud  
Empl at repairing sails so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> All this day fine & pleasant weather ship  
at anchor Gove Troupe left J.P. West & Arnold  
came too anchor here Empl at repairing sails  
so ends this Day

Thursday  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at repairing sails the Bart Gornold  
left so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at repairing sails Latter part got ready  
to git under way so ends

Saturday  
Dec 24<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather at 1 P.M. got  
under way in company with the Abilo  
& J.P. West steared Down the coast got a  
new Boat from the Abilo so ends

1869

Bound South R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Dec 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day a fine breeze from the North  
all sail out steering along the Land at 9 Am  
Saw the J D Thomson at anchor under the  
Landy so ends

Monday  
Dec 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> First part of this day a fine breeze from the  
N W all sail out steering along the Land at 2 Pm  
Capt Thomas went on Board of the Eliza Addams  
she Lay in Turtle Bay at 4.30 Pm he came on board  
kept off Middle part Lay aback latter part calm so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Dec 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day fine weather all sail out steering  
to the South at 1 Pm saw a Shoal of blackfish  
Lower the L Boat got one latter part spoke  
the Canton Packet Empl at fitting boats so ends

Wednesday  
Dec 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day fine weather a light breeze from the  
N W all sail out steering along the Land Empl  
at ~~repairing~~ & painting Boats so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Dec 29 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day a light breeze from the N W  
all sail out steering along the Land spoke  
the Bark Lee Empl at repairing & painting  
boats boil out the blackfish so ends

Friday  
Dec 29 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day light baffling winds & calms  
all sail out steering along the Land  
saw several Humpbacks Empl at painting  
boats so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying In Magdalena<sup>1865</sup>

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds & Calms all  
sail out trying to get into Margaret Bay latter  
part Calm went in off the heads with 3 Boats  
saw no Whales so ends

Sunday  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Calm at 3 PM the boats came  
on board a light breeze sprung up steared in  
for the bay at 4.30 passed the head lands at 8.30  
1868 PM came to anchor in 6 fathoms of water furled  
sails latter part 3 Boats went down the lee bay so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with the wind from the S W  
at 2 PM got under way & went down the  
lee bay at 4 PM came to anchor in company  
with the Euphratis so ends

Tuesday  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
saw no Whales Empl at taring down  
rigin Mated with the Euphratis in Whaling  
so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at  
anchor Empl at taring Down rigin  
so ends this Day

Thursday  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at  
anchor 3 Boats went around the bay  
to look for Whales so ends

Bay

R J Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 811<sup>11</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather ship at anchor in Margareet Bay latter part thick & rainy saw no Whales so ends

Saturday  
Jan 911<sup>11</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with thick & rainy weather at 3 Pm Cleared up latter part boats off cruising saw no Whales so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 811<sup>11</sup>

All this day fine weather boats off cruising saw 3 Lone Whales so ends

Monday  
Jan 911<sup>11</sup>

This Day fine weather ship at anchor Boats off saw 4 Lone Whales so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 1011<sup>11</sup>

All this day fine weather boats off cruising saw 6 Whales so ends

Wednesday  
Jan 1111<sup>11</sup>

All this Day fine weather boats off cruising saw 5 Whales so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying In

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 12 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze ship at anchor at 4 P M the second mate of the Euphrates struck a Whale got capsized lost his line & Whale at 4 P M boats got on board at Daylight all the boats went down the Lee bay saw no Whales weather over Cast wind from the S E no ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 13 <sup>th</sup> First part wind from the S E weather over east ship at anchor latter part rainy boats on board saw no Whales no ends the day

Saturday  
Jan 14 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds & rain boats on board Middle part cleared off latter part boats off cruising saw 2 Whales no ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 15 <sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor saw 2 Whales no ends

Monday  
Jan 16 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor boats off saw 3 Whales but could not strike them seems

# Magdalena Bay R I Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 17  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off at cruising saw 4 Long whales but could  
not ~~take~~ them so ends

Wednesday  
Jan 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather ship at anchor at  
3 Pm a Turnpack Cow & Calf came up close to  
the ship leaved the other 3 boats Capt Hethaway  
struck at 4.30 Pm took the Whale along  
side got ready for cutting made all fast for the  
night at 6 Am commenced cutting at 9 Am  
finished & Commenced boiling so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 19  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
boats off saw no Whales Empty at boiling  
so ends this Day

Friday  
Jan 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather at 2 Pm the  
Catharine came too anchor under Pelican point  
at 6 Am both ships got under way to go out  
at 10 Am tide made a head came too anchor  
so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Jan 21  $\frac{1}{2}$  Commenced with fine weather ship at anchor  
at 6 Am got under way & moved down  
at 8 Am came too anchor with the Catharine  
Strong breeze rite in took 2 men off the Beach  
that had Diserted from the Steamer so ends

Sunday  
Jan 22  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day Strong breeze rite in ship at  
anchor under Pelican point waiting for weather  
to go out so ends this Day



# Bark Camilla From Magdalena

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the S.W. ship  
at anchor Middle part moderated at 7 Am got  
under way & went out the Bay. The Capt's went back  
saw one French ship coming from the upper bay  
saw 4 Whales so ends

Tuesday  
Jan 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Westward  
all sail out working out of the bay at 6 P.M.  
passed the head Lands latter part Calm saw  
no Whales Empl at making spinnym ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light sea breeze all sail  
out clearing in far Harrier bay at 4 P.M.  
came to anchor in company with the Creole  
& Gov Troupe Creole had 4 whales Gov 1 at  
7 Am got under way in company with  
the Creole bound South latter part steaming  
along the land Empl at breaking out the  
after hatch & filling salt water found we  
had 27 bbls of Pork & 3 bbls Beef so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & Calms  
steaming along the land at 11 Am saw a  
school of Blackfish Load 3 Beets so ends  
boats off

Friday  
Jan 27<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather Starboard & West  
Boat got one blackfish apiece latter  
part Cape St Lucas in sight Dist 10 miles  
so ends this day

Bay To The Line R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Jan 28  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day light baffling winds & pleasant  
Latter part steared in for Cape St Lucas the  
Gov Troupe insight so ends

Sunday  
Jan 29  $\frac{1}{2}$  This day fine weather at 1 Pm Capt & Lady  
went on shore at Cape St Lucas at 4 Pm  
Came on board & again steared off to the  
SSE the Gov Troupe came to anchor for  
wood so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day light baffling winds & calms all  
sail out stearing SSE saw nothing Empl at  
Ships Duty so ends

Tuesday  
Jan 31  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day fine weather all sail out  
stearing to the SSE saw nothing Empl at  
work on the riggin & making sprungam  
so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  This day a light breeze from the NW all  
sail out stearing to the SSE saw  
nothing Empl at reaving New Lanyards &  
setting the main riggin so ends

Thursday  
Feb 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a light breeze from the North  
all sail out stearing to the SSE with fine  
weather saw nothing Empl at setting the  
Loos riggin so ends



# Bark Camilla W Cruising

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 3

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North all sail out steering S S E Middle part Calm latter part a fine breeze from the S S E steered S W by the wind saw nothing Empl at setting & ratting down rigging so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 4

Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine weather all sail out steering by the wind head to the S S W Middle part came on squally took in the light sails & Double reefed the top sails at 4 Am came up a heavy rain squall took in all sail & lay till 7 Am set the reefed topsails & fore sail thick & rainy Empl at scrubbing ship so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 5

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the S W reefed topsails out steering S S E with squally weather Middle part cleared off set all sail latter part fine weather saw nothing so ends

# Com The Line R F Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 6 <sup>11</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the NW all  
sail out steering SS E Middle part wind hauled  
to the NE & came up squally latter part wind  
light & baffling saw nothing so ends

Tuesday  
Feb 7 <sup>11</sup> All this day a light breeze from the North  
all sail out steering SS E at 6 Am saw the  
Is of Dist 6 miles Compl at whips  
but so ends this Day

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 8 <sup>11</sup> All this Day light baffling winds & Calm  
all sail out steering to the South saw  
nothing Compl rattling Down the Lead  
again so ends

Wednesday  
Feb 9 <sup>11</sup> All this day Light baffling winds &  
Calm all sail out trying to get South  
saw nothing Compl at rattling Down again  
so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 10 <sup>11</sup> First part of this day light baffling winds  
all sails out Middle & latter part a fine  
breeze from the Eastward saw nothing so  
ends Lat 6<sup>h</sup> 40 N

Friday  
Feb 11 <sup>11</sup> First & Middle part of this day a fine  
breeze all sail out steering by the wind  
head to the SE & saw nothing latter part  
wind light Compl at warke on the again  
so ends this Day Lat 4<sup>h</sup> 00 N



# Bark Camilla A Cruising On

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 12 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Eastward Middle part wind hauled to the South strong breeze latter part wind S E steered by the ~~head~~ to the S W saw one pinback so ends

Monday  
Feb 13 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day a fine breeze from the S E all sail out steering to the S W saw nothing Empl at work on the rig in so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 14 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day wind from the S E all sail out steering to the S W saw nothing Empl at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 0° 22' miles N

Wednesday  
Feb 15 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day fine S E trades all sail out steering to the S W with fine weather saw nothing Empl at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 1° 20' S

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 16 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day fine S E trades all sail out steering to the S W with fine weather saw nothing Empl at work on the rig in so ends

Lat 2° 36' S

Friday  
Feb 17 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day fine S E trades steering to the S W Middle part took in sail at Daylight made sail steered to the Westward saw 2 pinbacks so ends

The Line Reubin S Thomas Master 1863  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 18  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this Day fine S & E Trades steared to the WNW at Dark took in sail & came too at Daylight made sail steared NWN saw nothing Empt at Ships Duty so ends

Sunday  
Feb 19  $\frac{8}{12}$  First part fine & steady S & E trades stearing to the NWN under easy sail at Dark took in sail Middle part squally latter part pleasant saw nothing so ends  
Lat Longt 132.32 W

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 20  $\frac{9}{13}$  First part of this day a fine breeze from the S & E all sail out stearing to the North at Dark took in the Light sails windelle part wind hauled to the East at Daylight set all sail at 6 Am saw a school of sperm Whales going quick to windward board but could not catch them at 10 Am came on board so ends this Day  
Lat 0.32 S

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 21  $\frac{10}{14}$  All this day a fine breeze from the Eastward Cruicing a Long to the westward on the Line saw nothing Empt at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 23m S

Wednesday  
Feb 22  $\frac{11}{15}$  All this day a fine breeze from the Eastward Cruicing sail out zigzaggin a Long the Line bound to the Westward saw nothing so ends  
Lat 37. miles S



# Bark Camilla W Cruicing On

## Remarks on Board

Thursday  
Feb 23  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this fine weather cruising sail  
out zigzagging along the line bound  
to the Westward saw nothing Empl  
at work on the rigging so ends  
Lat 18 miles S

Friday  
Feb 24  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Light winds from the Eastward  
cruicing sail sail out working to the Westward  
a long on the line saw nothing Empl at  
Ship's Duty so ends  
Lat 19 miles S.

## Remarks on Board

Saturday  
Feb 25  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather all sail  
out Stearing to the W by S saw nothing  
Empl at repairing sails so ends  
Lat 21 miles S

Sunday  
Feb 26  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a fine breeze from the  
S & all sail out Stearing West & S W  
saw nothing so ends bound for the  
H  
Lat 12 miles S

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 27  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a fine breeze from  
S & all sail out Stearing S W by S  
at 3 Pm saw black fish board but without  
success Empl at repairing sails so ends  
Lat 2.00 S

# The Line W J Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 28 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First & Middle part of this day a fine breeze from the S & all sail out steering S W by S with pleasant weather Latter part weather Overcast saw nothing Compl at repairing sails so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 1 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S & all sail out steering S W by S at 6 P m a heavy rain squall came up Middle part thick rain wind Light Latter part pleasant saw nothing Compl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 6° 00 S Longt 134° 00 W

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the S & all sail out steering S W by W with pleasant weather Middle part squally Latter part wind hauld to the N & saw nothing Compl at ships Duty so ends this Day  
Lat Long



# Bark Camilla From The Line To

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 3  $\frac{1}{1}$

All this day strong S<sup>W</sup>E trades all  
sail out steering W<sup>W</sup>W with squally  
weather saw nothing so ends  
Lat 8.46 N

Saturday  
Mar 4  $\frac{1}{1}$

All this day a strong breeze from the  
S<sup>W</sup>E all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup>  
with squally weather saw nothing Engrl  
at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 10.48 N Longt 142.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Mar 5  $\frac{1}{1}$

All this day a strong S<sup>W</sup>E trade wind  
all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup> with fine  
weather saw nothing so ends

Lat 13.10 N Longt 14

Monday  
Mar 6  $\frac{1}{1}$

All this day strong S<sup>W</sup>E trades all  
sail out steering S<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup> with pleasant  
weather saw nothing Engrl at ships Duty  
so ends

Lat 15.30 N

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 7  $\frac{1}{1}$

First part of this day a strong breeze  
from the S<sup>W</sup>E all sail out steering  
S<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup>W<sup>W</sup> with fine weather Middle  
part wind hauled to the North steered  
by the wind saw nothing so ends

Lat 17.16 N Longt 15.0.5.7 W

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 8  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

All this day strong breezes from the North all prudent sail out steering by the wind head to the S.W. by W & W. S. W. saw nothing Empl at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 18. 27 S Long

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 9  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North all sail out steering by the wind head to the W. S. W. Middle part the same at 4 Am<sup>o</sup> saw the South End of Cyhee bearing W. S. W. Latter part wind baffling Working up along the Isl so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 10  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

First & Middle part of this day wind baffling all sail out trying to get by Cyhee Latter part a fine breeze from the S. S. E steering for Mowhee Empl at Ships Duty so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying In The Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 11 <sup>11</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the North all sail out steaming for Howhee at 7 P M passed the East End at 3 Am came to Anchor in Lahaina Latter part Empl at getting ashore Casks for Water so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Mar 12 <sup>12</sup>

All this Day fine weather Ship at anchor in Lahaina Empl cleaning ship out side Sec Latter part the natives on shore so ends

Monday  
Mar 13 <sup>13</sup>

All this Day fine weather ship at anchor Empl at getting water Latter part the Josephine stapt here bound to Waikoo 400 Lbs from the Coast so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 14 <sup>14</sup>

All this day fine weather Ship at anchor in Lahaina Empl at getting water the E. C. Jones arrived 70 blbs sperm so ends

Wednesday  
Mar 15 <sup>15</sup>

All this day fine weather ship at anchor Empl at getting water The Europa of Edgartown arrived 800 blbs of rupsack Oil Milo Do 280 blbs so ends

Port of Lahaina R. I. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a fine breeze & pleasant weather  
ship at anchor Empt at getting water &c  
so ends

Friday  
Mar 17  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empt at getting water & painting the yards  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day strong trades ship at anchor  
Empt at painting the ship out side Discharged  
all of the last season Natives the Pig Swift  
arrived here nothing since leaving San Francisco  
so ends

Sunday  
Mar 19  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather one half the men  
on Liberty so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  This day fine weather Empt at painting  
ship the California arrived 3 or 4 the Fairy  
arrived note from home 1 Whale on the passage  
so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying In The

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 21 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather Ship at anchor  
in Lahaina Empl at painting Ship on half  
of the men a shore on Liberty so ends

Wednesday  
Mar 22 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light breezes Ship at anchor  
Empl<sup>d</sup> at painting Ship & one half the men  
on Liberty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 23 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl<sup>d</sup> at painting Ship one half the  
men a shore on Liberty so ends

Friday  
Mar 24 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at painting Ship one half the men a  
shore on Liberty Harry a Boatsteerer missing  
so ends this day

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 25 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
one half the men on shore on Liberty so ends

Sunday  
Mar 26 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> This day fine weather ship at anchor  
Harry the Boatsteerer Deserted so ends

1863

Port of Lahaina R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 27 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at Lahaina  
Empl<sup>d</sup> at getting of our Provision 80 bbls 4 cords  
of wood 18 bbls Poi sand Sec so ends

Tuesday  
Mar 28 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor Empl<sup>d</sup>  
at getting ready for Sea Shipping men Sec so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 29 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl<sup>d</sup> at getting ready for sea & getting the crew  
on board so ends

Thursday  
Mar 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> This day fine weather Empl<sup>d</sup> at getting the crew  
on board at 9 Am hove short boat sails at 10  
Am got under way & stood off Ends saying  
off an On so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 31 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Strong trades at 4 Pm Capt Thomas  
& Lady 14 passengers came on Board Double reaft the  
topsails & kept off bound for Honolulu at 7 Am came  
too anchor out side the Bell Bay Capt & Lady & passengers  
went on shore so ends



# Bark Camilla Laying At Honolulu

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 1 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day Strong trades ship at anchor  
out side of Honolulu Harbour Capt on Shore  
trying to ship some boatstealers so ends

Sunday  
Apr 2 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day strong breezes ship at anchor  
out side so ends this Day,

Monday  
Apr 3 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day strong trades ship at anchor out  
side took on shore 3 casks of Oil to ship home  
gauging 633 Gallons ship 2 Boatstealers so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 4 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day ship at anchor Empl at repairing  
sails getting on board old Junk See the comet  
Nile Martha Left here so ends

Wednesday  
Apr 5 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> This day ship at anchor Empl at repairing  
sails & various jobs about the ship so arrives  
so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 6 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day strong trades ship at anchor  
out side of Honolulu the Canton Packet Catharine  
Europa Left one Boatstealer came on board  
so ends

Friday  
Apr 7 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> All this day Strong trades ship at anchor  
Empl at repairing sails the Crick arrived  
125 bbls so ends this Day

## Sandwich Islands R I Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 8 <sup>7</sup> All this day strong trades ship at anchor out side of Honolulu Harbour Empl at repairing sails & getting ready for sea the Euphrates arrived from Hedo so ends

Sunday  
Apr 9 <sup>7</sup> All this day strong trades ship at anchor the J<sup>d</sup> West Irish Swift J<sup>d</sup> Thomson Wavely arrived from Cybe so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 10 <sup>7</sup> All this day strong trades ship at anchor Empl at getting ready for sea the 4 mate Acker Allen & one Boatbearer came on board so ends

Tuesday  
Apr 11 <sup>7</sup> All this day strong trades at 1 P M Got under way at 4 P M Capt came on board set all sail & steared off to the Westward bound to Ato'i at 8 Am Capt Thomas went on shore at Ato'i Ends Laying off an on the Europa here at anchor strong trades

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 12 <sup>7</sup> All this day strong trades Laying off an on at Ato'i Capt on shore trading the Oracle Irish Swift & Babella arrived here the Catharine & Nile left for the North so ends



Bark Camilla From Sandwich Isl  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 13<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Strong N<sup>e</sup> & trades Laying  
off an on at 5 P<sup>m</sup> Capt came on  
board set all sail & steared of to the  
Westward in company with the Greek  
Swift Letter port Empl at fitting  
boats &c so ends

Lat 21.33 N Longt 162.18 W

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> All this day fine N<sup>e</sup> & trades all sail  
out stearing W<sup>h</sup> & S in company with  
the Greek Swift Empl at fitting boats  
& setting the loar rig in so ends

Lat 22.10 N Long 165.36 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather wind from  
the Eastward all sail out stearing W<sup>h</sup> & S  
in company with the Greek Swift Empl  
at various Jobs about the Ship so ends

Lat 22.58 N Longt 168.40 W

1865

To The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 16  $\frac{7}{10}$  All this day fine S.E. trades & pleasant  
all sail out Stearing W<sup>by</sup> N in company  
with the Fish Swift saw no whales  
so ends this Day

Lat 23.42 N Longt 171.40 W

Monday  
Apr 17  $\frac{11}{10}$  All this day light S.E. trades all sail  
out Stearing W<sup>by</sup> N in company with the  
Fish Swift Empl at overhauling the cutting  
blocks so ends

Lat 24.16 N Longt 174.21 W

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 18  $\frac{11}{10}$  First & middle part of this day light  
S.E. trades all sail out Stearing W<sup>by</sup> N  
Latter part equally passed the Europa  
of Edgartown the Fish Swift lost two  
Empl at overhauling the cutting gear  
so ends this day

Lat 25.00 N Longt 176.20

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 19  $\frac{4}{10}$  All this day light trades all sail  
out Stearing W<sup>by</sup> N with fine  
weather the Fish Swift in company  
took in the Bow Boat to repair &  
paint so ends this Day

Lat 26.00 N Longt 178.33 W









# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> & all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> by W in company with the Fireh Swift Latter part wind to the Westward saw a school of Blackfish so ends

Lat 27.04 N Longt 179.04 W

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 21<sup>st</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering by the wind at 4 P M came up squally took in the Light sails & reaft the fore top sail at 8 P M wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> wore ship to the S<sup>W</sup> & Latter part strong breezes & squally reaft the Main topsail Fireh Swift in company so ends

No Ob

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze & squally weather reaft topsails out steering by the wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> & at 2 P M wind hauled to the North wore ship to the Westward Middle part wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> & Latter part moderate set all sail steered by the wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> Fireh Swift in company bent our storm sails so ends this day

Lat 27.50 N Longt 178.05 E

1865

To The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 23 <sup>11</sup> First & middle part of this day a light  
breeze from the North all sail out  
steering by the wind head to the W. S. W.  
& S. W. Latter part wind baffling the Irish  
Swift in company so ends this day.

Lat 28.40 N No

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 24 <sup>11</sup> First part of this day wind Light &  
baffling all sail out heading to the  
Westward Middle part squally reapt  
topseils Latter part fine weather steering  
by the wind head to the W. S. W. The  
Irish Swift in company so ends

Lat 29.05 N Longt 173.40 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 25 <sup>11</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
North all sail out steering by the wind  
head to the W. S. W. at 4 P. M. tacked  
Ship to the Eastward at 1 A. M. calm  
at 5 A. M. a light breeze sprung up  
from the Westward steared N. E. W. by the  
wind the Irish Swift in company Compt  
at altering the Spanker so ends

Lat 29.50 N



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 26<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the Westward hove topsails & courses set steering S<sup>W</sup> with squally weather parted company with the Swift Latter part wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> steered by the wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> & so ends this day

Lat 32° 20' S

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 27<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day wind from the S<sup>W</sup> steered by the wind head to the S<sup>W</sup> at 3<sup>rd</sup> Am wind hauled to the North tacked ship to the Westward Latter part Calm saw nothing so ends

so Ob

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 28<sup>th</sup> Commenced with Calm & pleasant at 10 Pm a light breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> Latter part a fine breeze from the South thick & rainy saw one finback so ends

so Ob

1868

To The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the South all sail out steering N<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> W  
with thick weather Middle part wind  
hauled to the Westward Latter part thick  
fog saw nothing no ends

no Ob

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from  
Westward all sail out steering N<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> W with  
thick & rainy weather at 6 P M took in the  
topg sails & reaft topsails Middle part strong  
breezes & clear Latter part the same saw  
nothing no ends

Lat 40.30 N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from West  
reaft topsails out steering N<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> W at 2  
P M wind hauled to the N<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Middle  
part Calm at 4 Am a breeze sprung  
up from the S E thick & rainy Latter  
part Double reaft topsails & fore sail  
out steering N<sup>o</sup> W by N no ends

no Ob



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 2<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the North Double reefed main topsail & fore sail out heading E S E with squally weather Middle part wind hauled to the N W wore ship to the N S E Latter part blowing strong in squalls saw one barge to windward no ends

Lat 41.29 N

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 3<sup>rd</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a moderate Gale from the N W Double reefed main topsail & fore sail out steering N S E with squally weather Latter part more moderate set the Double reefed Fore topsail saw nothing no ends

No Obs

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 4<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the N W Double reefed topsails & fore sail out steering by the wind head to the N S E Middle part wind hauled to the North at 4 Am tacked ship to the W S W Latter part all sail out fine & pleasant saw nothing no ends

Lat 43.20 S Longt 178.30 E

To The Arctic Ocean S. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 5<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North all sail out steering by the wind head to the N & W Middle part wind hauld to the S & E Latter part wind hauld to the South a fine breeze weather over cast no ends

no

Ob.

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the South all sail out steering S & W with squally weather at 9 P M took in top & sails reefed topsails thick & rainy at 2 Am wind hauld to the S W Latter part Clear a strong breeze all sail out ran several pinbacks no ends

Lat 48.20 N Longt 173.53 E

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 7<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S W all sail out steering S & W with squally weather at 6 P M took in top Gal Sails Middle & Latter part strong breezes & snow squalls reefed topsails out Wind W S W saw several pinbacks no ends

Lat 50.50 N Longt 172.00 E



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isd

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 8<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the Westward reaft topsails & courses out steering to the N<sup>W</sup> with snow squalls at 2 Pm the foot rope of the mainsail parted split the sail from heel to foot Middle & latter part moderate bent a new mainsail foresail & Fore & staysail all sail out steering N<sup>W</sup> by N saw several fin backs & co. ice ends

Lat 52.30 N Longt 170.20 E

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 9<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering N<sup>W</sup> by N with snow squalls Middle part Calm Latter part a light breeze from the Westward Steered to the North so ends this day

Lat 52.24 N Longt 170.30

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 10<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a light breeze from the Westward all sail out steering N<sup>W</sup> by N Latter part wind baffling Light snow by spells so ends

Lat 52.13 N Longt 179.34 E

To The Arctic Ocean R Thomas Master 1865

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 11<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with light baffling winds all  
sail out steering S S W at 4 P M  
wind hauled to the Eastward &  
breezed up middle part took in the  
Light sails Double reef the topsails  
furled the courses latter part a moderate  
gale from the East thick snow storm  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 12<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a moderate  
Gale from the Eastward Double reef  
topsails out heading to the S S W with  
thick snow at 7 P M furled the fore  
topsail wore ship to the Eastward  
Abidele & latter part laying to with  
close reefed main topsail & staysails out  
a snow storm so ends

Lat 57.20 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 13<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Gale from the North  
thick snow Close reefed main topsail  
& storm sails out at 4 P M moderated  
set to topsails Middle & latter part  
Calm saw several finbacks Employed  
at getting the boats ready to put out  
so ends

Lat 57.15 N Longt 167.45 E



# Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 14 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Calms at 4 P m put  
the boats & cutting edge out a light  
breeze sprung up from the S<sup>e</sup> & steared  
by the wind head to the S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup> Middle  
part took in the light sails & Double reefed  
the topsails at 4 Am saw the Ice latter  
part strong breezes & heavy looking weather  
furl'd the Courses & fore topsail clost reefed  
the main topsail blowing strong in equals  
saw several Humpbacks no end

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 15 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong Gale from the S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup>  
Clost reefed Main topsail out Laying too  
under the lee of the Ice Middle part more  
moderate thick now by spells at 6 Am set  
the Double reefed topsails & foresail saw  
one ship at 11 P m spoke the James Mury  
240 blls one year out had lost their Capt Grey  
wind haul'd to the S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup> strong breezes  
no ends this day

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 16 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the  
S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup> Double reefed topsails out steering  
to the Westward at 2 P m took in the fore  
topsail & Jib blowing strong at 4 P m saw  
Keraganska Isl bearing S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup> Middle part  
moderated Down wind haul'd to the West  
at 5 Am set all sail latter part fine &  
pleasant steared to the S<sup>e</sup> & wind from the  
S<sup>s</sup>W<sup>e</sup> the Isl & Main land in sight no ends.

Lat 59.00 N Longt 166.00 East

To The Arctic Ocean R F Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 17<sup>th</sup>

All this day a Light breeze from the S W all sail out steering E by N with fine pleasant weather the James Murry in sight saw several Humpbacks but no beheads so ends

Lat 49.00 N Longt 170.17 E

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 18<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the S W all sail out steering E. S. E with clear weather at 6 P M calm Middle part a Light breeze from the East saw the Ice latter part thick snow standing off an on the Ice under Easy sail so ends this Day

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 19<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the Eastward thick snow Middle part the same latter part Calm & more clear the Ice & one sail in sight saw several finbacks so ends



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isls  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 20 <sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this day  
a light breeze from the East all sail  
out heading off the Ice latter part a  
light breeze breeze from S W<sup>at</sup> Calm  
Lit up saw & spoke the NW Ice  
kept off & steared along the Ice saw  
the Land no ends  
Lat 59.45 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 21 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the  
S W all sail out steering to the N E  
along the Ice thick snow Middle the  
same latter part Calm the Ice & Ice  
insight no ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 22 <sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds  
& calms thick fog & snow by spells  
the Ice & one other Bark insight  
but no whales no ends working to  
the N E along the Ice

Lat 59.51 N

To The Artic Ocean R T Thomas Master 1865  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> All this day Light breezes from the South  
& S & all sail out steering along the Ice  
to the N & E & S & E Latter part saw 3 sails  
thick fog by spells saw no whales no ends  
Lat 60° 20' N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the  
E & S & all sail out steering along the head  
to the N & E at 5 P M came up to the Ice  
tacked ship to the South thick fog at 11 P M  
wind hauled to the South wore ship at 7  
Am lit up saw 3 sails at 9 Am spoke the  
Bar Gosh steared to the N & E thick &  
hazy weather no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
South all sail out steering E & S & E  
along the Ice at 9 P M came in thick  
fog alone too at 7 Am lit up wind  
hauled to the Westward made sail steared  
East along the Ice at 10 Am spoke  
the Esquimaux saw no whales 7 ships  
in sight no ends

Lat 60° 43' N Longt 178° 27' E



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Isl  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 26 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
Westward all sail out Cruising along  
the Sea saw no Whales 9 ships insight  
so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
May 27 <sup>th</sup> First Part a Light breeze from the  
Westward all sail out working up along  
the Sea 9 ships insight Middle part  
wind haul to the Eastward steared to  
the Westward Latter part a fine breeze  
& clear weather at 12 meridian 15 ships  
insight so ends this day

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 28 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the Eastward  
at 2 P.M. 34 ships insight 14 of them  
in the Block in the Sea Middle part  
Came in thick fog Double reapt the  
topsails a strong breeze Latter part  
the same so ends

3 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

To The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master 1861

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 29<sup>th</sup> All this day a moderate breeze from S & reaft topsails out holding in with the Ice in company with 20 ships thick fog & rain so ends

Tuesday  
May 30<sup>th</sup> All this day a moderate breeze from the Eastward & thick fog & rain Laying up and the Ice of the Ice in company with 20 ships saw no Whales so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 31<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the Eastward thick fog Middle part Wind hauled to the S.W. at 6 Am Lit up saw 11 ships in the Ice & 22 out set hole topsails & prest through the Ice to the Westward at 11 Am got through the Ice came in Thick fog spoke the Gen<sup>l</sup> Williams of N London & Esquadratis so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with light winds from the South & thick fog Middle part wind hauled to the S.W. latter part wind Light & thick fog saw plenty of Ice & ships but no Whales so ends

Lat 61.40 N Long 177.07 E



Bark Camilla From The Sandwich Islands  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds &  
Calm thick fog Laying in among the  
Ice saw no whales no ends

Saturday  
June 3 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds &  
Calm Fair & Middle part thick fog  
Latter part Clear at 9 Am saw one  
bow head load but saw him no  
more 24 ships insight no ends Lat 41.40 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 4 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds  
& calm thick fog by spells Laying  
in around the Ice saw 3 ships a  
boiling 24 ships no ends  
Lat 61.34 N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze  
from the E S E at 3 P M went  
into the Ice but found it too heavy  
to go far wore ship & came out saw  
one Whale in the Ice Middle &  
Latter part strong breezes from the  
N E Laying around the Ice plenty  
of ships insight no ends

Lat 61.30 N

To The Arctic Ocean R B Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 26 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the S<sup>W</sup> & reaft topsails out Laying  
around the Ice several ships insight  
Latter part wind light all sails out  
working in the Ice saw 39 sails only  
one aboiling saw Cape Enderreen  
no ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 27 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> All this day light baffling winds  
All sail out working in among the  
Ice up north Cape Thaddeus & 37 ships  
insight but no Whales no ends

Thursday  
June 28 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> All this day light baffling winds from the  
Westward Laying in among the Ice the Ice  
too heavy to work through it the Cape  
& 30 odd ships insight saw 2 whales Lard  
but saw no more of them no end

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 29 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> All this day light baffling winds  
working through the Ice saw one  
Whale the Ice too close to Lard 35 ships  
insight 2 aboiling no ends

Saturday  
June 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> All this day Laying tied up to the  
Ice Calm saw several whales but the  
Ice too close to Lard about Cape Thaddeus  
& several ships insight no ends



# Bark Camilla from The Sandwich Isls

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 11  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this day light baffling winds &  
Calms trying to work out of the Ice  
saw no Whales but plenty of ships  
in sight so ends this day

Monday  
June 12  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this day Light winds from the  
South at 2 P.M. got out of the Ice in  
clear water saw no Whales but several  
ships so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 13  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this day Light baffling winds  
& Calm latter part steared along  
the Land inside of the Ice bound to  
the Eastward 10 ships in sight 2 aborling  
saw no whales so ends  
Lat 62.02 S

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 14  $\frac{7}{8}$  All this day a Light breeze from  
the S.W. all sail out steering along  
the Land inside of the Ice at 11 Am  
went into the Ice off Cape Savareen saw  
one Whale at 12 Meridian wind  
hauled to the South came in squally  
Double reefed the topsails 24 ships  
in sight 11 of them aborling so ends

To The Arctic Ocean R I Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 15<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Moderate breeze from  
the South thick & rainy steering through  
the Ice at 3<sup>rd</sup> Pm spoke the Corinthian  
2 Whales at 7 Pm took in all sail  
and lay in the Ice Middle part Thick  
fog latter part clear & pleasant made  
sail saw no whales Cape Thadens 30  
mils Dist bearing S<sup>W</sup> 40 ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 16<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather cruising  
off Cape Thadens saw no Whales spoke  
the Europa of Edgartown 4 whales 20  
ships in sight 4 aboiling no ends

Saturday  
June 17<sup>th</sup> This day Light baffling winds &  
thick fog by spells saw no Whales  
several ships in sight no ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 18<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a Light breeze  
from the SW spoke the Congress &  
Genl Williams Middle part thick  
fog latter part clear steared to the  
N<sup>E</sup> saw one Whale heard but saw  
him no more no ends



# Barke Camilla From The Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 19<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day fine weather  
saw one Whale board but saw the  
whale no more Middle & Latter part  
thick fog spoke the J P West 3 Whales  
this season so ends

Tuesday  
June 20<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day fine weather  
all sail out steering to the S<sup>W</sup> & Middle  
part fog Latter part Clear wind E & S  
saw Cape Bearing but no Whales so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 21<sup>st</sup>

First part of this day a fine  
breeze from the East all sail out  
steering in for the Land Middle &  
Latter part Calm 9 ships in sight  
one aboarding saw no whales Flower  
Bay 2 5 miles Dist so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 22<sup>nd</sup>

Commenced with a Light breeze from  
the North all sail out steering along  
the Land Middle & Latter part a fine  
breeze all sail out beating up through  
the straits 8 ships in sight & very little  
saw several Rysacks but no  
Bow heads so ends

1865

To The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 23 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with Light baffling winds from  
the S<sup>W</sup> & all sail out working through  
the straits Middle part Calm & rain  
Latter part thick fog Laying aback saw  
the Ice so ends

Saturday  
June 24 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> First part Light breezes from the  
Eastward steering up the straits spoke the  
Elizabeth Swift & Whales Eliza Adams nothing  
Middle & Latter part Calm thick fog so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 25 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> First & Middle part of this day light  
breezes from the North thick fog by spells  
Latter part Clear a fine breeze from the  
S<sup>W</sup> past East Cape saw no whales &  
ships insight & plenty of Ice so ends

Monday  
June 26 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup>  
all sail out working through the straits saw no  
whale spoke the Hellen Snow 3 Whales Middle  
& Latter part thick fog by spells so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 27 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> All this day a light breeze from the  
North all sail out workin to the S<sup>W</sup>  
with thick fog saw no Whales so ends

Wednesday  
June 28 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> First & Middle part Calm & thick  
fog at 7 Am Cleared up saw 2 sails  
at 10 Am saw one Whale going quick  
to the North Lord Ends boats of chasing  
Calm & clear so ends  
Lat 67.30.8 Long 167.45.11



Bark Camille A Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 29<sup>th</sup> This day Light breezes from the  
North thick by spells at 5 P M  
boats came on board from chasing  
Latter part saw the Pee & 7 ships  
but no Whales so ends  
Lat 48.00 N Long 171.20 W

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 30<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from  
the North all sail out cruising saw  
no Whales at 5 P M came in thick  
fog Middle & Latter part Laying aback  
so ends

Saturday  
July 1<sup>st</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the  
Eastward thick fog at 7 P M cleared  
up saw 4 ships Latter part wind from  
the south spoke the Carnalis Howland 6  
Whales so ends fine & pleasant Lat 67.52

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
South all sail out working to the South  
saw no Whales 5 ships in sight so ends

Monday  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
South all sail out working to the South  
at 6 P M came in contact with part of  
a Ships Loarmast fore yard topmast & topg mast  
all badly burnt took the Topg mast & topmast  
on board Latter part strong breeze recapt  
the topsails saw no Whales so ends

1863  
Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 4<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the South Double reefed topsails out working to the South Middle part moderated hauled to the Westward past Cape East latter part fine weather saw the Natives towing a Dead Whale 3 sails in sight but no Whales bound out of the Straits no ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 5<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the North all sail out steering to the South passed several pieces of wrecks at 6 PM spoke the Brig Wm C. Gilbert of Bremen hulk of Shannon Dore's Burning 30 odd ships Middle part strong breezes Double reefed the topsails took on board 8 men from the brig some of the Abigails & some of the Marthas latter part saw several Whales hauled but could not strike no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 6<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails & courses out working to the North through the Straits again Middle part moderated set all sail at 3 AM passed East Cape latter part Moderate saw no Whales no ends



Bark Camille & Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 7 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the  
N<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering by the wind  
head to the E & bound over to the East  
shore Middle part the same at 8 Am  
came in with the Ice saw 2 whales  
going quick Leard but could not strike  
the Land 15 miles Dist came on board  
got ready to come to anchor to keep  
clear of the Shannondore Privateer no ends  
Lat 67.28 N

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 8 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the North at 1 Pm came to anchor  
in 19 fathoms of Water 5 miles out side  
of the Ice furled sails at 5 Am the Ice  
came down upon us got under way  
set the topsails & Lay aback saw  
nothing but Land & Ice no ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 9 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
N<sup>W</sup> Laying aback along the Ice reaft topsails  
out clear weather at 3 Am saw 3 barks &  
one ship at anchor in the Ice at 11 Am  
saw 2 of them got under way came in a  
thick fog no ends this day

1865  
Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 10 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze & thick  
fog at 6 Pm lit up saw a ship at  
8 Pm spoke the Coral latter part clear  
& moderate spoke the Lagoda Coral &  
Europe those ships that were at anchor  
so ends

Tuesday  
July 11 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds &  
Calm Laying around the ~~Dee~~ Dare not  
venture North yet the Europe Coral Lagoda  
& Cleone in company with us so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 12 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds from  
the N<sup>W</sup> all sail out working to the North  
4 ships insight so ends

Thursday  
July 13 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the North  
all sail out working to the North in company  
with the Coral Europe Lagoda & Cleone  
at 4 Pm came in contact with one of those  
ships spars that was burnt took on board 3 or 4  
of them latter part Strong breeze Double reef top sail  
out

Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 14 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Strong breeze from the  
North Double reef top sails & foresail  
out steering by the wind head to the  
Westward Middle part moderated latter  
part fine weather all sail out one  
sail in sight so ends  
Lat 68.04 N Longt 172.00 W



Bark Camilla A Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 15

Commenced with a light breeze from the North all sail out steaming by the wind head to the Westward Middle part Calm Latter part a light breeze from the S E steamed to the S W saw the S E & sails so ends

Lat 68° 30' S Longt 174.00 W

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 16<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the S E all sail out steaming to the North the S E insight Latter part the wind hauled to the North strong breeze reaft the topsails furled the Courses saw no whales one sail insight so ends  
Lat 69.15 S

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 17<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the North hauled reaft topsails out Latter part Moderate & clear all sail out steamed to the S E saw no Whales the Cleome insight so ends

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 18<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the north  
all sail out cruising along the Ice at 4 P.M.  
the Wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> & Middle part  
wind from the East latter part wind  
to the S S E saw no Whales no ends  
Lat 68.12 S Long 173.00 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 19<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the East  
all sail out cruising at 4 P.M. the wind  
hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> Steered to the S E at  
7 A.M. wind hauled to the Eastward saw  
Cape Serdy but no Whales Empty at shifting  
fresh Water & filling up the Casks with Salt  
water the Ice one insight no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 20<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
S E all sail out cruising saw no Whales  
latter part thick fog by spells one sail  
insight no ends  
Lat 68.10 S



# Bark Camilla A Whaling in The Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 21<sup>st</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
South thick by spells saw no Whales  
Latter part 3 ships in sight & the Ice  
Lat 69.40 N Long 168.40 W

Saturday  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
South cruising for Whales saw none  
saw 3 ships so ends  
Lat 69.37 N

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from  
the South Cruising for Whales Middle  
part Calm latter part a light breeze  
from the North thick fog by spells  
2 sails in sight so ends this Day  
Lat 69.35 N

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from  
the South all sail out cruising saw  
no Whales Middle part the wind  
hauled to the South latter part the  
same Shipt Mr Smith the 3<sup>rd</sup> turd  
mate of the Abagil & his boats crew  
3 five men to do Duty & Whake the  
remainder of the Season 10 ships in  
sight so ends  
Lat 69.33 N  
Long 167.30 W

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

1865

### Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
July 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North all sail out cruising saw no whales 10 ships insight Capt Herendun came on to stop & go to San Francisco with us latter part thick & raining 9 ships in sight so ends

Wednesday  
July 26<sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds all sail out cruising along the Ice saw no Whales fog & rain by spells 5 ships insight so ends

### Remarks On Board

Thursday  
July 27<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the S. W. & snow squalls first part 4 sails in sight saw no Whales but plenty of Ice so ends

Lat 70.10 S

Friday  
July 28<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the Westward all sail out working to the Westward saw no Whales Middle part wind from the South latter part a Light baffling wind saw nothing so ends Lat 68.50 N Longt

### Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 29<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out cruising for Whales saw none 6 ships insight spoke the Oliver Crocker had the Louisiana was cast away so ends this day



# Bark Camilla At Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  First part of this day a fine breeze from the Westward saw no whales 4 ships insight Middle part thick fog wind hauled to the Eastward latter part the same so ends

Monday  
July 31 " All this day wind from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out cruising saw no Whales 2 ships insight so ends July  
Lat 69.14 S

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
August 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & clear weather at 2 P M reefed the topsails saw no Whales 2 sails insight Middle part wind hauled to the S<sup>E</sup> latter part moderate but thick fog so ends  
Lat 70.07 N Longt 70.00 S

Wednesday  
Aug 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day Light winds from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out Cruising saw no Whales thick fog by spells saw 3 ships so ends  
Lat 70.40 S Longt 166.25 W

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 3  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day wind from the Eastward all sail out cruising saw no whales spoke the Martha & J. D. Thomson thick fog by spells so ends

Friday  
Aug 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day Light winds from the S<sup>E</sup> thick fog by spells saw no Whales saw 2 ships & the Pea so ends

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

1865

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a fine breeze from the N.E. & thick fog saw no whales one sail insight so ends

Sunday  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N.E. all sail out steering along the Ice saw 5 ships at 5 P.M. saw one Whale Lard the boats from all the ships but saw the Whale no more Latter part saw the Land thick fog by spells

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a fine breeze from the N.E. thick fog by spells saw 3 ships but no Whales so ends  
Lat 70.50 N

Tuesday  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  First part of this day a fine breeze from the North all sail out steering to the Westward saw no Whales one sail insight Middle part saw the Ice Latter part saw 2 rupsacks & 4 ships so ends  
Lat 70.40 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a fine breeze from the N.E. all sail out, saw no Whales 17 ships & the Ice insight so ends

Thursday  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather wind from the N.E. saw no whales plenty of Ships & Ice insight Comm<sup>d</sup> at stowing Salt Water in the after hatch so ends



*bark Camilla A Whaling In The*

*Remarks On Board*

*Friday*  
*Aug 11  $\frac{1}{2}$*  First & Middle part of this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out evening saw no Whales Latter part strong breezes one sail insight no ends

*Saturday*  
*Aug 12  $\frac{1}{2}$*  All this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> Double reaft topsails out saw no Whales first part one sail insight no ends

*Remarks On Board*

*Sunday*  
*Aug 13  $\frac{1}{2}$*  First part of this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> saw nothing Middle & Latter part moderate 3 sails & the Ice insight but no Whales no ends  
*Lat 71.09 N*

*Monday*  
*Aug 14  $\frac{1}{2}$*  All this day wind from this Eastward saw no Whales 2 ships & the Ice insight no ends

*Remarks On Board*

*Tuesday*  
*Aug 15  $\frac{1}{2}$*  First part a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out Middle & Latter part wind light bafflin thick by spells saw no Whales 2 ships no ends

# Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 17 <sup>17</sup>  
All this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & cruising for Whales at 9 Am saw 3 Whales Leard 3<sup>rd</sup> boat the W Boat struck & kild one at 12 meridian took him along side & ships insight 40 ends

Thursday  
Aug 18 <sup>18</sup>  
All this day wind from the S<sup>E</sup> at 1 P M comm<sup>d</sup> Cutting at 4.30 finished Middle & Latter part empty at boiling 4 ships insight 2 of them boiling 40 ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 18 <sup>18</sup>  
First part of this day a Light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & cruising saw no Whales 3<sup>rd</sup> ships insight Middle part wind from the South Latter part thick fog Empty at boiling 40 ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 19 <sup>19</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the South cruising saw No Whales Middle & Latter part wind from the North clear 12 ships insight Empty at boiling 40 ends  
Lat 74. 25



# Barky Cannilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 20 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part wind from the  
North all sail out cruising saw no whales  
12 ships insight Latter part. wind light  
& hasting finished boiling & commencing stowing  
down saw 2 whales board but saw them  
no more so ends

Lat 41.00 N Longt 164.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 21 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the N E  
thick by spells at 7 Pm saw a  
Whale board but saw him no more  
finished stowing down Latter part  
3 ships insight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 22 <sup>th</sup> Commenced with a fine breeze  
from the N E at 4.30 Pm saw  
Whales board 4 Pm the L Boat  
struck & kild a Whale at 6 took  
him along side & commenced cutting at  
9.30 Pm finished made sail & set  
the Watch 13 ships insight Latter part  
strong breezes from the North Double  
reapt topsails out Engrl at boiling so  
ends

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with strong breezes from the N<sup>W</sup> &  
Double reefed topsails but Envy at boiling  
Middle part moderate latter part fine  
weather saw one Whale Lard but saw  
him no more by Cape & 18 ships insight  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> All this Day light baffling winds  
& snow squalls at 10 P<sup>m</sup> finished  
boiling latter part Envy at stowing  
Down & ships insight so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 25<sup>th</sup> All this Day wind from the N<sup>W</sup> & at 12  
Meridian finished stowing Down saw  
whales Lard but could not strike  
Middle part thick at 8 Am hit up saw  
whales Lard B Boat struck & L B killed  
tooke him along side Lard again Mr  
Smith struck & killed with his Knives at  
11 Am took him along side got Dinner  
& commenced Cutting so ends



# Bark Camilla Off Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 26<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> at 8:30 P M finished cutting both Whales set the watch & Comm<sup>d</sup> cutting Boiling at 9 Am saw whales loard but could not strike came on board at 11 Am Loard again the S Boat struck & kild with his Prons so ends boats off with the Whale

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> at 1 P M took the whale a long side & comm<sup>d</sup> Cutting at 3 P M the W Boat & B Boat loard the W B struck & Draud at 5 P M finished Cutting got supper set the watch Middle & Latter part thick fog by spells Compl at boiling so ends

Lat 70° 57' N Longt 162.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup>

All this day wind from the N<sup>W</sup> Compl at boiling saw whales loard but with out success & stays insight 4 aboiling so ends

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master.

1865

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 29 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the North Empl at boiling saw whales heard several times but without success & ships insight & aboiling no ends

Wednesday  
Aug 30 <sup>th</sup> All this day light breezes from the North Empl at boiling saw whales heard but could not strike the Land Ice & 7 ships insight no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 31 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the North & snow squalls Empl at Boiling saw whales heard but without success 17 ships insight & aboiling no ends

Friday  
Sept 1 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the North saw whales heard but could not strike at 5<sup>o</sup> Am finished boiling & comm<sup>d</sup> stowing Down 20 ships insight 10 aboiling no ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 2 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the N & at 5 P M finished stowing Down saw no whales 24 ships insight no ends  
Lat 70.46 Longt 184.00 W

Sunday  
Sept 3 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this Day wind from the N & saw one whale heard but could not strike Latter part Calm & thick fog no ends



# Bark Camilla & Whaling In The Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup>



Comm<sup>d</sup> with a calm & thick fog at 1 Pm  
Cleared up 16 ships insight at 3 Pm saw  
whales heard the L Boat struck & kild  
at 8 Pm took him along side & comm<sup>d</sup>  
cutting at 12.30 midnight finished cutting  
set the watch latter part strong breezes  
from the N<sup>W</sup> Double reaft topsails out  
holding up under the lee of the see so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
North Double reaft topsails out Middle  
moderate latter part wind light & baffling  
but very Coald Comm<sup>d</sup> hailing on the  
whale 17 ships insight 3 aborling so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
North clear & coald saw no whales.  
Middle part wind huld to the S W  
latter part strong breezes & thick snow  
squalls cooled Down the works 17 ships  
insight so ends

1865

Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 7 <sup>11</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
NW at 1 PM wind hauled to the NW  
& moderated Middle part wind hauled  
to the South Latter part wind from  
the North saw one whale but Did not  
Loar 14 ships insight so ends Comm<sup>d</sup> a boiling  
Lat 70.47 N

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 8 <sup>11</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the North  
saw no Whales Middle & Latter part a  
strong breeze from the NW Double reefed top  
sails out at 10 Am finished boiling several  
ships insight so ends

Saturday  
Sept 9 <sup>11</sup> First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze  
from the NW saw one whale heard but  
Did not strike Latter part moderate  
Employed at stowing Down 3 ships insight  
but no whales so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 10 <sup>11</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
NW thick by spells at 3 PM finished  
stowing Down Middle & Latter part strong  
breezes Double reefed topsails out saw no  
whales spoke the Elizabeth Swift 3  
whales this season so ends  
Lat 70.48 N



Bark Camilla At Whaling In The  
Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> All this day strong breezes from the N.E.  
Double reefed topsails out thick snow squalls  
saw whales but could not strike them  
so ends

Tuesday  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the N.E. thick  
snow squalls saw whales heard but  
could not strike them so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from  
the N.E. Looked for whales but could not  
strike them Middle & latter part strong  
breezes & thick snow & ships insight  
so ends

Thursday  
Sept 14<sup>th</sup> All this day moderate Gales from the N.E.  
Double reefed topsails out Holding up under  
the lee of the lee & ships insight so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this day a  
strong breeze from the N.E. Double  
reefed topsails out saw whales but  
too rough to hear latter part moderate  
at 12 meridian saw a Dead Whale  
heard & went to him so ends

Arctic Ocean R. V. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 16<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the  
N E at 12.30 P.M. took the whale along side  
& Comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 4 P.M. finished 10 strips  
insight Latter part strong breezes & thick weather  
Empl at boiling

Sunday  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the East  
Empl at boiling at 11 P.M. finished boiling  
wind hauled to the S E Latter part fine  
weather Empl at stowing Down at 12 meridian  
finished 9 strips insight so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze from  
the S E Empl at washing bone Latter part  
rainy wind hauled to the N E so ends

Tuesday  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup> All this day a moderate breeze from  
the N E & thick weather saw whales  
7 strips insight so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze  
from the N E & thick weather Laying  
aback Middle part wind hauled to  
the S W Latter part saw whales going  
quick to the S W Leard but could not  
strike them so ends



# Barks Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> Double reefed topsails out steering to the Westward saw whales going quick to the S<sup>W</sup> 2 sails insight so ends

Friday  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> First part of this day a strong breeze from the Westward reefed topsails out steering to the S<sup>W</sup> Middle part Calm Latter part a light breeze from the East all sail out steering to the S<sup>W</sup> saw whales going quick board but with out success

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> & snow squalls Middle & Latter part strong breezes Double reefed topsails out steering S<sup>W</sup> one sail insight so ends

Sunday  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the N<sup>E</sup> Double reefed topsails out steering West with snow squalls Spoke the J<sup>d</sup> Thomson of N<sup>o</sup> London & whales this season Latter part wind light all sail out steering West 1 sail insight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North all sail out steering West at 8 Pm saw whales at 7 board the W<sup>B</sup> struck & L<sup>B</sup> kiled the Whale at 8.30 Pm took him along side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 11.30 Pm finished cutting set the watch at 6.30 Am saw Whales board the L<sup>B</sup> struck & kiled a Whale at 9 Am took him a long side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting eside cutting 3 sails insight

Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 26 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> at 1 P.M. finished cutting middle & latter part strong breezes & snow squalls & ships in sight

Wednesday  
Sept 27 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> Double reefed topsails out at 1 P.M. Lard for whales the B Boat struck & Dred the W.B. went on & struck & the Bow Broke Middle part Calm latter part a light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> at 8 Am Lard for whales ends boats Down

Lat 70.20 N Longt 175.15 W

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 28 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> at 1 P.M. Lard for Whales the B.B. struck & L.B. kild at 2.30 took him along side at 3 P.M. finished cutting got supper & set the Watch at 9.45 Am Lard again the W.B. struck & L.B. kild Ends towing the Whale

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 29 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a calm at 2 P.M. got the whale along side & comm<sup>d</sup> cutting at 5 P.M. finished set the watch & comm<sup>d</sup> boiling & ships all a boiling latter part Light baffling winds Compl at boiling so ends

Saturday  
Sept 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>

All this day light baffling winds & snow saw Whales Lard but could not strike them Compl at boiling & stowing Down so ends



# Bark Camille From The Artic Ocean To

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  All this day strong breezes & snow squalls  
wind from the NW Empl at boiling &  
stowing Down so ends

Monday  
Oct 2  $\frac{1}{4}$  All this day strong breezes from the NW  
Double reaft topsails out Middle part  
thick heavy snow squalls evoked Down the  
works at 7 Am kept off steered S. E. & E  
bound out of the artic & sail in sight all  
bound out so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  First part of this Day a strong breeze from  
the north Double reaft topsails out steering  
S. E. & E with snow squalls Middle part more  
moderate Latter part fine weather all sail  
out steering S. E. by E Empl at boiling 6 ships  
& the Land in sight all bound out so ends

Wednesday  
Oct 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  All this day Light baffling winds & calms  
all sail out steering S. E. by E Empl at  
boiling at Daylight saw East Cape 6 ships  
in sight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 5  $\frac{1}{4}$  All this Day Light baffling winds &  
clear all sail out steering South at 6  
Pm passed East Cape Latter part finished  
boiling spake the Julian 13 Whales this  
season so ends

Friday  
Oct 6  $\frac{1}{4}$  All this day Light wind from the  
S. E. all sail out working to the South  
in company with the Julian & Elizabeth  
Swift Empl at stowing Down & washing  
ships so ends

Lat 64.49.00

San Francisco

R. I. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 7

First part of this Day a fine breeze from the Eastward steering S by W Middle part Laying aback Latter part a strong from the S E with thick weather passed St Lawrence's Isl steered by the Wind to the S W 2 sails in sight so ends

Sunday  
Oct 8

All this Day wind from the S E all sail out steering by the wind head to the S S W with light fog & rain one sail in sight so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 9

First part of this day a moderate breeze from the S E all sail out steering by the wind head to the S S W Middle part wind shifted to the S E Latter part strong breeze took in the light sails steered S by S so ends

Lat 5° 9.48 N

Tuesday  
Oct 10

All this day a strong breeze from the North all sail out steering S by S with squally weather took in the Mast & Bow Boat so ends

Lat 5° 5.25 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 11

All this day a strong breeze from the North all sail out steering S by S with squally weather at 11 Am saw the Fox Isl so ends steering for the passage

Thursday  
Oct 12

All this day strong breezes from the N W reaft topsails out steering for the passage at 3 P M went through between the Isl steered S by E & E Latter part steered East with squally weather so ends



Bark Camilla From The Artic Ocean To  
Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
NW all sail out steering East with  
squally weather Middle part wind hauld  
to the SW latter part wind South fine  
weather Compl at ships Duty so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South  
all sail out steering East at 4 Pm the  
wind hauld to the SE & began to rain  
Middle part strong breezes & squally Double  
reapt the topsails at 4 Am moderated  
set all sail steared by the wind head  
to the ESE at 10 Am wind hauld to  
the SW strong breeze Double reapt the  
topsails & took in the the jib & mainsail  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the SW  
Double reapt topsails & foresail out steering  
East with squally weather at 8 Pm took  
in the fore topsail & foresail & came too  
blowind heavy Middle part wind hauld  
to the SE took in the main topsail at 8  
am the wind hauld to the SW a light  
breeze but a heavy sea running at 11 Am  
it began to blow from the SW heavy looking  
weather so ends

San Francisco R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  First & middle part of this Day a heavy  
Gale from the S W ship laying too with nothing  
out at 4 Am kept off E by S set the close  
reft main topsail & fore sail blowing heavy  
& a heavy sea on so ends

Tuesday  
Oct 17  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a strong breeze from the S W  
all prudent sail set steering E S E & E by S  
with squally weather & a heavy sea on stove  
the S Boat so ends

Lat 49-22 N Longt 150.00 W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 18  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a strong breeze from the  
S W all prudent sail set steering E by N  
with squally weather Compl at ships Duty  
so ends

Lat 48.10 N Longt 144.40 W

Thursday  
Oct 19  $\frac{1}{2}$  Contin<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
S W all sail out steering E S E Middle  
part wind hauld to the West latter part  
a light breeze & fine weather Compl at  
scrubbing bone so ends

Lat 46.15 N Longt 140.28 W

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a fine breeze from the  
North all sail out steering E S E with  
fine weather all hands Compl at washing  
bone so ends

Saturday  
Oct 21  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this Day a Light breeze from the  
North all sail out steering S E with  
clear weather all hands Compl at washing  
bone so ends



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic Ocean To

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 22 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
N E hole topsails & courses steering by the  
wind head to the E S E with squally  
weather Middle part wind hauled to the  
S E a light breeze at 6 Am the wind hauled  
to the S W a fine breeze steered E by S so ends  
Lat 42.16 N Longt 135.34 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 23 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S W  
all sail out steering E by E S Middle part  
wind hauled to the S E Latter part steered by  
the wind head to the E S E Enpl at washing  
ship so ends  
Lat 42.21 N

Tuesday  
Oct 24 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S E all  
prudent sail out steering by the wind head to the  
E S E with squally weather Middle part thick rain  
wind hauled to the West Latter part a fine breeze steered  
E by S Enpl at Washing ship so ends  
Lat 41.12 N Long 129.19 W

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 25 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the westward  
all sail out steering E by S S with fine weather  
Enpl at Washing ship so ends  
Lat 39.33 N Long 126.00 W

Thursday  
Friday  
Oct 26 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the West all sail  
out steering E by S with clear weather Middle  
part wind light & baffling at 5 Am wind hauled  
to the South at 7 Am saw the Land to the  
North of San Francisco so ends

San Francisco R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Friday

Oct 27 <sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S E all sail out starting by the wind head to the E N E at 3 Am the wind hadd to the S W steared East at 6 Am saw Point Key several sails insight Ends steary in for the Port of San Francisco

Remarks On Board

Saturday

Oct 28 <sup>th</sup>

All this day fine weather at 5 P m came too Anchor in the Port of San Francisco Latter part Empl at washing ship out side 10 Whale ships in port so ends

Sunday

Oct 29 <sup>th</sup>

All this day ship at anchor in the Port of San Francisco Latter part of the Day part of the crew on Shore so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday

Oct 30 <sup>th</sup>

All this day ship at anchor in port all hands Empl at washing bone so ends

Tuesday

Oct 31 <sup>th</sup>

All this day fine weather ship at anchor all hands Empl at washing bone so ends

Wednesday

Nov 1 <sup>th</sup>

All this Day fine weather Empl at washing bone so ends



# Bark Camilla No

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at washing bone several arrivals &  
Departures so ends

Friday  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> All this Day fine weather Empl at washing  
& Drying bone several arrivals so ends

Saturday  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at Drying bone so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor.  
in San Francisco part of the crew on shore so ends

Monday  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather Empl at  
Drying & bunching bone so ends

Tuesday  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup> This day ship at anchor all hands  
Empl at Drying & bunching bone so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather ship at anchor  
Empl at bunching bone so ends

Thursday  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather finished bunching  
the bone so ends

Friday  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> This day fine weather ship at anchor  
waiting for a chance to get into the Dock  
Discharged all the one season men from  
San Francisco so ends

San Francisco R T Thomas Charter

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Nov 11 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather waiting  
for a chance to get into the Dock so ends

Sunday  
Nov 12 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at anchor  
waiting for a chance to get to the Dock  
so ends this Day

Monday  
Nov 13 <sup>th</sup> This Day ship at Anchor fine weather  
waiting for a chance to get in to the  
Dock so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Nov 14 This Day fine weather at 2 P m took a steam  
tug & went into the Dock latter part Empt at  
getting ready for Dis charging Oil so ends

Wednesday  
Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at the  
Whorfe Discharging the Oil so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Nov 16 <sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather finished Discharging  
the Oil & Commenced Measuring the Ship over  
so ends this Day

From the 17 of Nov to the 19 of December ship  
in Port getting Casks Wood & Water Shipping a  
crew & getting ready for sea



# Bark Camilla No

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Dec 19 <sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong breeze ship all ready  
for sea at 10 Am wind Died away at 12  
meridian Capt & Lady came on board here  
short so ends

Wednesday  
Dec 20 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze at 1 Pm  
took steam tug got under way & went  
to sea Middle & Latter part a light breeze  
from the North all sail out steering South  
Empl at stowing Chains & Anchors & clearing  
up ship so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Dec 21 <sup>th</sup> All this Day light baffling winds all  
sail out steering to the South with fine  
weather Empl at clearing up & stowing  
away things so ends

Friday  
Dec 22 <sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light baffling winds & calms  
at 7 Pm a fine breeze sprung up from  
the SW steared S by E Middle & Latter part  
the same Empl at fitting boats so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Dec 23 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the SW  
all sail out steering S by W with fine  
weather saw nothing Empl at repairing  
& fitting boats so ends

Sunday  
Dec 24 <sup>th</sup> First part of this day wind hauled to  
the N. E all sail out steering S S W Middle  
& Latter part strong breezes saw nothing  
so ends

Lat 29.49 N

San Francisco R. T. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Dec 25<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze & fair weather  
all sail out Stearing SSW at 2 Pm came  
on squally took in the Jib Top G sails & mainsail  
a strong breeze from the N E latter part  
set the Jib mainsail & main top G sail strong  
breeze & a heavy sea running Steared South  
no ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> All this day strong breezes from the N E  
at 7 Pm took in Jib mainsail & main top G  
sail Double reaft the topsails & came too  
head to the Eastward at Day Light kept off  
set single reaft topsails Jib mainsail &  
main top G sail steared South no ends

Lat 23° 35' N Long 128° 45' W

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup> All this Day strong breezes from the  
N E reaft topsails & main top G sails out  
stearing South with squally weather saw  
nothing Empl at ships Duty no ends

Lat 20° 22' N



Bark Camilla From San Francisco

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Dec 28 <sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong N<sup>o</sup> E trades all sail out  
steering South with squally weather saw  
nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 17° 00' N

Friday  
Dec 29 <sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong N<sup>o</sup> E trades at 8 Pm  
took in sail to Double reefed topsails &  
came too at Daylight kept off South & set  
set all sail a strong breeze & light rain  
squalls so ends  
Lat 13° 20' N

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Dec 30 <sup>th</sup> All this day fine N<sup>o</sup> E trades all sail  
out steering South with light rain  
squalls saw nothing Empl at ships Duty  
so ends  
Lat 12° 19' N

Sunday  
Dec 31 <sup>th</sup> All this Day strong N<sup>o</sup> E trades all sail  
out steering South with squally weather  
saw nothing so ends  
Lat 8° 55' N

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Janua 1 <sup>st</sup> First part of this Day a fine breeze  
from the N<sup>o</sup> E all sail out steering  
South with rain squalls Middle  
part wind hauled to the S E latter  
part Light baffling winds & Calm saw  
nothing so ends

To The Line R F Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & Calms  
with rain squalls saw nothing cross the royal  
yards Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Wednesday  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the  
S & all sail out steering S W saw  
nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 5.0 N

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> All this day Strong S & trades hale topsails  
& Courses out steering S S W unbent the  
main topsail & Gib & bent others saw nothing  
so ends

Friday  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> All this day Strong S & trades topsails  
& courses out steering S by W with clear  
weather saw nothing Empl at repairing  
boats & sails so ends

Lat 15° miles South

Long 138.40 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> All this day strong trades at Dark  
took in sail & came too at Daylight  
made sail & steared South saw nothing  
Empl at repairing boats so ends

Lat 14.8 S

Sunday  
Jan 7<sup>th</sup> All this Day Strong trades all  
prudent sail out steering by the  
wind head to the South saw nothing  
Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 5.06 S Long 139.40 W



Bark Camilla From San Francisco

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> All this day fine trades all sail out  
steering S by E at 10 Am saw Roberts  
Isle bearing S by W Dist 40 miles at 12  
meridian kept off steered W S W Empl  
at repairing sails so ends

Tuesday  
Jan 9<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades all sail out  
steering W S W with pleasant weather  
saw nothing Empl at repairing sails  
painting boats &c so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 10<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades all sail  
out steering W S W saw nothing  
Empl at repairing sails Coopering  
Bread Flour &c so ends

Thursday  
Jan 11<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trade winds all sail  
out steering W S W saw nothing Empl  
at repairing sails so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Jan 12<sup>th</sup> All this day fine trades all sail out  
steering W S W with pleasant weather  
saw nothing Empl at repairing sails so ends

Saturday  
Jan 13<sup>th</sup> All this day fine trades all sail out  
steering W S W with pleasant weather  
saw nothing Empl at repairing sails  
so ends

Lat 1.20 S

To The Lieut R J Thomas Master.

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades all sail out  
steering N<sup>W</sup> with fine weather saw  
nothing Empl at ships Duty so ends  
Lat 13 miles S

Monday  
Jan 15<sup>th</sup> All this day fine trade winds all sail out  
steering N<sup>W</sup> by S at 3 P m found that the  
Fore topsail yard was sprung unbent the topsail  
& sent the yard Down latter part Empl at  
repairing sails & making a new fore topsail yard  
at 12 meridian saw Jarvest Isl bearing S W Dist 10 miles  
Lat 9 miles S

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades at 2 P m the Capt  
went a shore on Jarvest Isl to leave Letters  
at 5.30 P m returned on board kept off steered  
N<sup>W</sup> by S latter part Empl at making the fore topsail  
yard saw nothing so ends

Wednesday  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> All this day fine trades all sail out  
steering N<sup>W</sup> by S with fine weather saw  
nothing Empl at repairing sails & making  
a topsail yard so ends Lat 11.00 S Longt 165° 11 W

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> All this Day a fine breeze & pleasant weather  
all sail out steering N<sup>W</sup> by S saw nothing Empl  
at repairing sails & making a topsail yard so ends

Friday  
Jan 19<sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this Day a fine  
breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering  
N<sup>W</sup> by S saw nothing Empl at repairing sails  
& making a topsail yard so ends  
Lat 0.22 S Longt 170.02 W



# Bark Camilla Bound To

## Remarks On Board

Saturday

Jan 20<sup>th</sup>

All this day a light breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering W by S at 4 Pm finished the topsail yard & sent it up latter part painted it saw nothing Engr at repairing sails no ends

Lat 1° 05' S Longt 172.10 W

Sunday

Jan 21<sup>st</sup>

All this Day a fine breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering W by S at 3.30 Pm bent the fore topsail & set it saw nothing Engr at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 3° 00' S Longt 174.48 W

## Remarks On Board

Monday

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup>

All this day fine trades First & Middle steared W by S at 4 Am saw Bakers Isl bearing W by S came too & Lay till Daylight kept off & steared in for the Isl at 7 Am Capt Babcock came on board Bought 2 Cask of Bread 1060 Lbs 1 bll of Beef 115 Lbs of Sugar &c at 10 Am Capt went on Shore no ends Laying off an on 2 English ships her after cargoes of Guano the Schooner Odd Fellow arrived from the Sandwich Isl

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>

All this Day fine trades Laying off an on at Panins Isl in Company with the Canton Packet latter part Capt & Lady on board the Victoria one of the Guano Ships no ends

Wednesday

Jan 24<sup>th</sup>

All this day a light breeze from the Eastward at 4 Pm Capt & Lady came on board kept off steared W by S in company with the Canton Packet saw nothing Engr at repairing sails no ends

The Westward R. J. Thomas Master  
Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Jan 26 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this Day light baffling winds & calms  
steering S W by W the Canton <sup>Pkt</sup> in sight  
Engel at repairing sails & Old Casks & ends  
Lat 6 Nbd <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> S

Friday  
Jan 26 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day light baffling winds & Calms  
steering S W saw nothing but the Canton  
Pkt Engel at repairing sails & ends  
Lat 8 <sup>Mds</sup> 15° S Longt 179.25 W

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Jan 27 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light winds & Calms all  
sail out steering S W by S with fine weather  
finished repairing sails the Canton Packet in  
sight & ends  
Lat 00.20 S Longt 180.00 Equat

Sunday  
Jan 28 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light winds & Calms steering to  
the S W Latter part saw blackfish heard  
but with success one sail in sight & ends  
Lat 00.40 S Longt 179.20 E

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Jan 30 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a fine breeze from the  
North all sail out steering to the Westward  
saw nothing Engel at surving & turning in  
the Main Loar regin & ends as we have  
cross meridian & are in East Longitude I  
shall call this Day Tuesday

Lat 1.40 S Longt 177.12 E



Bark Camilla Bound To

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the  
N<sup>W</sup> first part Steered to the South at  
at 11 P.m. came a back at Daylight saw  
Hape Id bearing East Dist 15 miles at  
9 Am Natives came on board commenced  
trading so ends

Lat 2.41 S

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> All this Day a Light breeze from the  
North at 3 P.m. finished trading set all  
sail steering by the Wind head to the West  
at 8 Am saw Roaches Id bearing N by N Dist  
15 miles at 12 Meridian the Natives came  
on board commenced trading so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the  
North all sail out steering by the wind  
head to the Westward at 3 P.m. the Natives  
met on shore latter part Compl at arriving  
the Looe rigin saw nothing so ends  
Lat Longt

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the North  
ail sail out steering by the wind head to  
the WNW at 9 Pm came a back & lay  
till daylight set all sail steered by the wind  
head to the Nly W wind from the S<sup>th</sup> E  
saw Drummond's Isl bearing S<sup>th</sup> E Dist 20 miles  
at 9 Am saw Sledenham's Isl bearing North  
Dist 20 miles Empl at surveying the Lead region  
se ends

Lat 0.56 S

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 4<sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the N<sup>th</sup> E  
at 3 Pm saw a shoal of black fish board  
but could not strike at 5 Pm came on  
board ~~and~~ kept off steered Nly S Latter part  
steard WSW se ends

Lat 0.50 S

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the  
N<sup>th</sup> E all sail out steering to the Westward  
saw nothing Empl at work on the region  
se ends

Lat 1.30 S Longt 171.40 E



1888  
Bark Camilla Bound To

Remarks On Board

Tuesday

Feb 6<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this Day a light breeze from the N E all sail out steering to the Westward at 5 Am came on heavy rain squalls wind hauled to the SW at 10 Am saw Ocean Isl bearing W S W Dist 30 miles cleared up steared in for the Isl so ends  
Lat 1.05 S

Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

+ Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S W all sail out steering in for Ocean Isl at 4 P m Calm Loared the boats to tow the Ship off from the Isl at 5.30 a light breeze from the N E took the boats up & lay aback till morning at daylight kept off and steared in for the Isl at 8 Am 2 boats went on shore to trade at 11.30 returned with very little trade kept off steared West a fine breeze from the Eastward so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday

Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering West at 4 Am came on heavy rain squalls at 9 Am cleared up enpl at setting the rig in so ends this Day Pleasant Isl 10 miles Dist

## The Westward R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 9 <sup>7</sup> All this Day fine trades Laying off and on at  
pleasant Is<sup>l</sup> trading for Coconuts & coconut Oil  
took 12 bbls of Oil & ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Feb 10 <sup>7</sup> All this day a light breeze from the Eastward  
at 3<sup>0</sup> P.M. finished trading at pleasant Is<sup>l</sup> steered  
off to the North by the wind under easy sail at  
Daylight set all sail at 10 A.M. saw a school  
of sperm Whale Lard 4 boats at 12 meridian  
the L Boat struck 20 ends beats off a whaling

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 11 <sup>7</sup> All this day Light breezes from the  
S.W. the L Boat kild 2 Whales one  
sunk at 3.30 took him along side  
at 4.30 all the boats came on board  
Comm<sup>t</sup> to cut came on Darke made  
all fast for the night at Daylight comm<sup>t</sup>  
to cut at 8 A.M. finished set all sail  
Compl at clearing away the head & ends



1866

# Bark Camilla Bound To

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Feb 12 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day light baffling wind all sail  
out steaming to the Westward at 4 Pm comm<sup>st</sup>  
a hailing saw nothing so ends

Tuesday  
Feb 13 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day light baffling winds all sail  
out cruising saw nothing at 4 Pm finished  
hailing so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 14 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light wind wind from  
the Eastward all sail out cruising saw  
& spoke the Coral 40 bls sperm so ends

Thursday  
Feb 15 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a fine breeze from the  
Eastward all sail out steaming to the  
S W in company with the Coral saw  
plenty of finbacks so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 16 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine S E trades all sail  
out steaming to the Westward the Coral  
insight Enryl at stowing Down the  
Oil so ends

Lat 2.36 N Longt 164.00 E

Saturday  
Feb 17 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> This day fine trades all sail out steaming  
S W by W with rain squalls saw nothing  
Enryl at ships Duty so ends

The Westward R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades Easy sail out steering N.W. by W saw nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Monday  
Feb 19<sup>th</sup> All this day fine N.E. trades Easy sail out steering N.W. by W saw nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Feb 20<sup>th</sup> All this Day fine N.E. trades at 1 P.M. saw the Isl of Assencion bearing West kept off for it at 4 P.M. took a Pilot Capt Eldredg at 5:30 P.M. came to anchor in the Middle Harbour Latter part Empl at getting ready for Wood & Water so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> All this day Lay in assencion Empl at getting Water & breaking out the Ground tier to cooper it the Caral arrived so ends

Thursday  
Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> All this Day rain squalls Laying at anchor Empl at getting Wood & Water so ends this Day



1866

# Bark Cornill Iv

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Feb 23 <sup>7</sup> All this day ship at anchor in Assension  
Empl at getting wood & Water James & Co  
the Helen Snow arrived & 6 blls sperm

Saturday  
Feb 24 <sup>7</sup> All this day ship at anchor Empl at  
Getting Wood & Water Discharged 2 men  
suck Hugh Shirley & Robert Littlell so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Feb 25 <sup>7</sup> This day all hands Empl at getting Wood  
& Water so ends

Monday  
Feb 26 <sup>7</sup> All this Day squally Empl at getting Wood  
& Water so ends

Tuesday  
Feb 27 <sup>7</sup> All this Day Ship at anchor Empl  
at getting Wood & Water so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Feb 28 <sup>7</sup> All this Day Strong trades ship at  
anchor Empl at getting Wood & Water  
so ends

Thursday  
Mar 1 <sup>7</sup> All this Day Strong Trades & Squally  
finished getting Wood & Water so ends

Assension R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 2 <sup>17</sup> All this day ship at Anchor all  
ready for sea waiting for a wind to  
go out so ends

Saturday  
Mar 3 <sup>17</sup> All this day ship at anchor waiting  
for a wind to go to sea so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Mar 4 <sup>17</sup> This day fine weather at 2 P.M. Capt went  
on shore with 4 men one of the men by  
the name of Mudgetts Disembarked at 8 A.M.  
the wind hauled to the N.E. all three  
ships got under way and went out Discharged  
the Pilot Lays off and on waiting for the native  
to catch our man so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 5 <sup>17</sup> All this day fine weather Laying off  
and on waiting for our man Latter  
part Capt & Lady on shore at the Lee  
harbour so ends



# Bark Camille From Assension Isl

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 6 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day fine weather Laying off and on  
at 9.30 Am Capt & Lady came on board  
left off & went around the Isl waiting for  
hogs &c ends

Wednesday  
Mar 7 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day Laying off & on trading & waiting  
for our man fine weather &c ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 8 <sup>1/2</sup> This day strong trades at 1 Pm Capt  
went on shore for our man at Pm  
returned on board with the man set  
all sail. Latter part reaft topsails out  
steering N W by W saw nothing &c ends,

Friday  
Mar 9 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day strong trades topsails & courses  
out steering N W by W with rain squalls  
saw nothing &c ends  
Lat 9.50 S Longt 155.40 W

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 10 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day strong trades topsails & courses  
out steering N W by W with squally weather  
Middle part split the main topsail Latter  
part Empl at repairing it &c ends  
Lat 11.08 N

Sunday  
Mar 11 <sup>1/2</sup> All this day Strong trades steering  
W by S with squally weather saw  
nothing &c ends  
Lat 12.20 N Longt 149.30 W

To Hakodadi R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 12 <sup>th</sup> All this day fine S & trades all sail  
out steering N by N 1/2 S with fine weather  
saw nothing Empl at Ships Duty so ends,

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 13 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine trades at 3 P m saw the  
Isl of Guam bearing West Dist 40 miles at 10 P m  
came a back at Daylight kept off for the Isl at  
9 Am the Pilot came on board Capt & Lady  
went on shore kept off and run down for  
the Harbour at 11 Am came too Anchor in  
21 fathoms of Water the Pilot Left sent Down  
the fore yard found it rotten & sprung the  
Ontario & Canton Packet here so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 14 <sup>th</sup> All this Day fine weather ship at  
anchor at Guam all hands Empl at  
fitting a new fore yard & scrubbing ship  
out side so ends



1856

# Bark Camilla From Assension Isl

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 15<sup>th</sup> All this day strong trades ship at anchor at Guam Compl at fitting a new fore yard & painting ship out side latter part one watch ashore on Liberty so ends

Friday  
Mar 16<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor in Guam finished the fore yard & sent it a left Compl at turning up the main rigin one watch a shore on Liberty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 17<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze & rain squalls ship at anchor in Guam the Starbord Watch ashore on Liberty the other watch at work on the rigin washing ship inside & getting ready for painting &c so ends

Sunday  
Mar 18<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor the Starbord watch came on board the Port watch went on shore so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Mar 19<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather ship at anchor the Port watch a shore on Liberty the Starbord watch Compl at painting ship inside so ends

Tuesday  
Mar 20<sup>th</sup> All this day fine weather the watch a shore on Liberty the rest Compl at painting ship so ends

To Hakodadi R. F. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Mar 21 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
in Guam part of the watch came on board  
to on board 25 bbl of sweet potatoes finished  
painting so ends

Thursday  
Mar 22 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine weather Empl at getting  
ready for sea the remainder of the watch  
came on board Discharged on seaman sick  
by the name of Wilson so ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Mar 23 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine trades ship all ready  
for ready at 8 Am Capt & pilot came on  
board hove short & broke the Windless Beam  
paul out chain & furld sails Capt & pilot went  
on shore to get a nather beam so ends

Saturday  
Mar 24 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with fine trades at 8 Am Capt &  
pilot came on board fixt the Windless & got under  
way went out side ends working up off the  
town

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Mar 25 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day fine trades at 4 Pm came  
aback off the town Capt & pilot went on  
shore Lay off an on the remainder of the  
Day so ends

Monday  
Mar 26 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light trades at 3 Pm Capt  
& Lady came on board set all sail steered  
N W <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W Latter part Empl at stowing  
chains anchors See so ends



# Bark Camilla From Guam To

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Mar 27 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> All this day Light wind from the Eastward  
all sail out steering N W by W with fine  
weather saw nothing Empl at ships Duty  
so ends

Wednesday  
Mar 28 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> First & middle part of this day a light  
breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering  
N W with fine weather latter part heavy  
rain & baffling winds so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Mar 29 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with heavy rain & light baffling  
winds Middle part cleared up a light  
breeze from the East latter part fine  
weather steered N W by W Empl at ships  
Duty so ends

Friday  
Mar 30 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> All this day we have a light breeze  
& fine weather all sail out steering  
N W by W saw nothing Empl at ratting  
Down the lower rigging so ends Lat 19° 36' N

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Mar 31 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> All this day Light wind & some rain all  
sail out steering to the N W by W saw  
nothing Empl at ratting Down the rigging  
so ends

Sunday  
Apr 1 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> All this day Light baffling winds  
& rain squalls all sail out steering  
to the N W saw nothing so ends

Hakodadi R I Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 2 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds & calms with  
rain squalls all sail out steering N W saw  
nothing Engrl at Ships Duty so ends  
Lat 21.46 N

Tuesday  
Apr 3 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First part of this day Light baffling winds  
Middle part heavy thunder & lightning  
with rain Latter part clear & pleasant  
Engrl at repairing & painting boats so ends  
Lat 22.46 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 4 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds & calm  
unbent the main topsail mainsail &  
foresail & bent others Engrl at rattling  
Down painting boats &c so ends  
Lat 23.03 N

Thursday  
Apr 5 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds all sail  
out steering N W with fine weather  
saw nothing Engrl at repairing boats  
rattling Down &c so ends  
Lat 23.49 N

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 6 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First part of this day Light baffling winds  
from the Eastward all sail out steering  
N W Middle part thick fog Latter part  
the same so ends

Saturday  
Apr 7 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze & thick fog  
at 1 P M lit up a light breeze from the  
S W steered N W Middle & Latter part  
clear weather Engrl at painting boats &  
at work on the rigging so ends



# Bark Camilla From Guam

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 8<sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the South all sail out steering S W by W with rainy weather saw nothing so ends  
Lat 27.00 N

Monday  
Apr 9<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering S W by W with light rain at 4 P M a calm & heavy rain squalls Middle part the same at 4 A M a breeze sprang up from the Westward cleared up saw the Land ends working through the passage into the Yellow Sea clear weather

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 10<sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the North all prudent sail out steering by the round head to the Westward past Sulphur Isl so ends

Wednesday  
Apr 11<sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the North Reeft topsails out steering by the wind head to the Westward saw 2 humpbacks so ends  
Lat 28.06 N

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Apr 12<sup>th</sup> First part a strong breeze from the North reeft topsails out steering by the wind head to the W S W Middle part wind hauled to the N E Latter part wind E S E steered S by W saw nothing Compl at ships Duty so ends

Lat 30.12 N Longt 124.40 E

To Hakodadi R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 13<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a fine breeze from the ESE all sail out steering North latter part strong breeze thick & rainy weather Double reefed the topsails saw one sail steering to the S & so ends

Saturday  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the ESE all sail out steering by the wind double reefed topsails out at 8 Pm were ship to the S & Middle part wind hauled to the North thick & rainy latter part the same so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 15<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails & fore sail out steering by the wind head to the ESE with rainy weather Middle part wind hauled to the SSW & moderated latter part fine weather saw nothing so ends

Lat 32.47 N

Monday  
Sunday  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the North all sail out steering by the wind at 2 Pm saw Gulpard Is bearing W & a heavy sea on Double reefed the topsails latter part a light breeze & fine weather so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Monday  
Apr 17<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a light breeze from the North all sail out steering ESE Middle part Calm latter part a light breeze from the NW Entered Corcor Straits Employed at repairing the main top & sail so ends



# Bark Camilla From Guam

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday

Apr 18<sup>th</sup>

All this day Light baffling winds from the S.W. all sail out working through the Straits saw plenty finks Compl at repairing sails so ends

Thursday

Apr 19<sup>th</sup>

First & middle part a Light baffling winds all sail out steering to the North the land insight Latter part wind from the South steared N.E. saw nothing compl at ships Duty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday

Apr 20<sup>th</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering N.E. & S with fine weather saw nothing Compl at ships Duty so ends

Saturday

Apr 21<sup>st</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering N.E. & S bent a new main royal Compl at ships Duty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday

Apr 22<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering N.E. & S Middle part the same Latter part wind hauled to the S.W. saw one fink steering to the N.E. weather over Cast so ends

To Hakodadi R J Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Apr 23 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South all sail out steering S<sup>8</sup>E by E with hazy weather at 7 Pm took in the light sails at 8.30 Pm the wind hauled to the S<sup>8</sup>W at 6 Am saw the small Isls at the mouth of Sangar at 12 meridian off Matzurnay town with light baffling wind bound into Hakodadi so ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Apr 24 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

First & middle part of this day light baffling winds all sail out working through the streets at Daylight Calm anchored in sixty fathoms of water at 6 Am a breeze spring up from the S<sup>8</sup>W got under way at 9.30 Am came too anchor in Hakodadi found the Marlin & Canton packet at anchor Capt went on shore so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Apr 25 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

All this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>8</sup>W ship at anchor in Hakodadi the Marlin sailed Empt at making room for potatoes so ends

Thurs  
Apr 26 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

All this day a strong breeze & clear weather Ship at anchor at Hakodadi waiting for Potatoes so ends



# Bark Camilla In

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Apr 27  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a strong breeze ship at anchor  
in Hakodadi took on board 100 sacks of Potatoes  
Empl at various jobs about the ship so ends

Saturday  
Apr 28  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather ship at anchor  
in Hakodadi took on board 40 sacks of Potatoes  
& let the Ontario have them took on casting  
on board for the rudder head Capt Thomas  
put Mr Brisson off duty for abruised Languize

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Apr 29  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day ship at anchor all ready  
for sea so ends

Monday  
Apr 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day fine weather at 6 Am hove  
short Loost the sails ready for sea at 8 Am  
came on squally paid out chain furled sails  
at 11 Am cleared off calm at 12 meridian  
Capt & Lady came on board ends waiting for  
a breeze

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a calm at 11:30 Pm a light  
sprung up from the NW got under weigh  
and worked out of the bay at 2:30 passed  
the head Lards kept off & steered out of  
the Straits at 5:30 Pm spoke the Jirey  
Perry let him have 10 sacks of Potatoes  
kept off & went out of the Straits together  
latter part a fine breeze from the Eastward  
steered by the wind head to the ESE the  
Land insight so ends

Hakodadi

R F Thomas

Master

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 2

$\frac{11}{17}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> a fine breeze from the N<sup>E</sup> all sail out steering by the wind head to the Eastward in company with the ~~Grey~~ Perrye Middle part came on squally took in sail to the Double reefed topsails Latter part a fast reefed main topseil & Fore topmast staysail thick & rainy a heavy sea running so ends

Mr Brisson still off Duty

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 3

$\frac{11}{17}$

First part of this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> last reefed main topsail out thick & rainy Middle part cleared up wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> & moderated set the Double reefed topsails & foresail Latter part fine weather all sail out steered N<sup>E</sup> by E took in the Bow & West Boat saw nothing so ends

Lat 42.19 N Longt 149.39 E

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 4

$\frac{4}{17}$

All this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> topsails & main top sail out steering N<sup>E</sup> by E with clear weather saw plenty of finbacks so ends

Lat 43.25 N Longt 152.15 E

Saturday  
May 5

$\frac{11}{17}$

All this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering E<sup>S</sup> by E saw nothing except at Ships Duty so ends

Lat 44.32 N



Bark Camille Jr. Hakodadi To  
Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 6  $\frac{1}{11}$  First part of this day a fine breeze from the S.W. all sail out steering N.E. by E. Middle part came on rainy wind hauled to the South Latter part wind Light baffling & rainy so ends

Mr. Purson still off Duty

Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 7  $\frac{2}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the South all sail out steering N.E. by E. at 4 P.M. calm thick & rainy at 9 P.M. a breeze sprung up from the N.W. thick fog Middle & Latter part steered by the wind head to the N.W. by E. saw nothing so ends

Tuesday  
May 8  $\frac{3}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N.E. all sail out steering by the wind head to the N.N.W. Middle & Latter part clear saw nothing Compl at ships Duty so ends

Lat 49.11 N

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 9  $\frac{4}{11}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the N.E. all sail out steering by the wind head to the N.N.W. at 6 P.M. tacked ship to the E.S.E. Middle & Latter part Calm & thick fog so ends this day

Thursday  
May 10  $\frac{5}{11}$  First & Middle part of this day Light baffling winds & calm with thick fog Latter part a light breeze from the S.W. & clear Steered N.E. saw nothing so ends

Lat 50.24 N

## The Arctic Ocean R. T. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  First part of this day clear weather a light breeze from the S W all sail out steering N E by E Middle & Latter thick fog saw nothing so ends this day

Saturday  
May 12  $\frac{1}{2}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light breeze from the S E all sail out steering N E by E thick fog Middle part wind hauled to the N E still thick Latter part cleared up steered by the wind head to the Eastward saw nothing so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 13  $\frac{1}{2}$  First & Middle part of this day Light baffling winds & calms thick fog Latter part a light breeze from the S W steered N E weather over cast so ends Mr Brisson Still off Duty

Monday  
May 14  $\frac{1}{2}$  First part of this day a light breeze from the S W Middle part Calm Latter part a breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering by the wind head to the N E fine weather saw humpbacks & finbacks so ends

Lat 52.03 N

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  All this day a strong breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering N E by E with light snow squalls at 8 Am saw Bearings 1st bearing N E by N Dist 25 miles so ends

Wednesday  
May 17  $\frac{1}{2}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the Eastward all sail out steering N E by E with snow squalls at 3 Pm took in the light sails at 6 Pm reefed the topsails Middle part wind hauled to the N E Latter part furled the mainsail at 11 Am were ship to the Eastward wind hauled to the N E by E and



# Bark Camilla From Hakodadi To

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 18 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the North  
Double reefed topsails & foresail out steering  
by the wind head to the S & E Middle part  
moderate set fore topsails wind hauled to the  
S & W at 8 Am put out the Bow & Mast  
boat at 9 Am a strong breeze but clear took  
in sail to the Double reefed topsails so ends  
Lat 58.26 N

Mr Brison came on Duty

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 18 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First part of this day a strong breeze from  
the S & W & clear Double reefed main topsail  
& fore sail out steering S & E Latter part  
moderate set all sail saw nothing so ends  
Lat 58.18 N

Saturday  
May 19 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> First part of this day a light breeze from  
the S & W all sail out steering S & E Middle  
part Calm Latter part a light breeze  
from the Eastward steered S & E fine &  
pleasant saw nothing so ends  
Lat 58.53 N

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 20 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the  
Eastward at 2 Pm took in the light  
sails & Double reefed the topsails wind  
hauled to the S & E Middle part snow  
squalls the Land in sight Latter part clear  
but a strong breeze all sail out steering by  
the wind along the Land so ends

## The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
May 21 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> & all sail out steering by the wind a long the Land at 2 P<sup>m</sup> took in the light sails & Double reefed topsails at 4 P<sup>m</sup> took in the jib, sprinker & fore topsail at 9 P<sup>m</sup> took in the foresail & close reefed the main topsail blowing a heavy Gale Middle & Latter part the same a heavy sea on no ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 22 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong Gale from the S<sup>W</sup> & ship hove to with close reefed main topsail & staysail out at 4 P<sup>m</sup> began to moderate yet the Double reefed topsails Middle part calm Latter part a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering to the S<sup>W</sup> the Land insight no ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
May 23 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

First & Middle part a light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering S<sup>W</sup> by E with snow squalls Latter part clear wind hauld to the S<sup>W</sup> one sail & the Land insight no ends  
Lat 60.10 S

Thursday  
May 24 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

All this day a strong breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> all sail out trying to work to the North thick snow by spells saw one ship & the Land no ends this day



Bark Camilla From Hakodadi To

Remarks On Board

Friday  
May 25<sup>th</sup> All this day a moderate breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all ~~the~~ sail out steering by the wind trying to work north at 4 P.m. spoke the Oliver Crocker 30 Days from the S<sup>E</sup> the land insight no ends

Saturday  
May 26<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out trying to get to the North Middle part calm latter part wind from the S<sup>E</sup> 2 sails & the land insight no ends this day Lat 61.01 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
May 27<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out working to the North 2 sails insight saw one Bark steering to South no ends Lat 61.40 N

Monday  
May 28<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> at 4.30 P.m. saw the Ice at 4 A.m. saw a Ship laying aback latter part spoke the Northern Light 900 lbs from the Alpha & Oliver Crocker in sight saw several Sulphur bottoms no ends this day

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
May 29<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the S<sup>E</sup> laying under the lee of the Ice the Northern Light Eliza Addams Oliver Crocker & Alpha in company saw no Whales no ends

Wednesday  
May 30<sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this day a strong breeze from the Eastward Double reefed top sails out working to the Eastward latter part a light breeze from the S<sup>E</sup> all sail out steering to the Eastward saw plenty of finbacks 2 sails insight no ends Lat 61.58 N

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
May 31 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day Light  
bustling winds & calms all sail out working  
to the N.E. & 4 ships insight latter part a strong  
breeze from the N.E. & saw 3 ships in the  
Ice off Cape Navarene & 6 sails in clear water  
saw no Whales but plenty of Ice no ends

Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 1 <sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the N.E.  
Double reefed topsails out working up along the  
Land thick snow by spells saw 14 ships spoke  
the Ocean they had seen several whales the  
John Howland had taken on no ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 2 <sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the N.E.  
Double reefed topsails out working to the North  
through the Ice thick snow by spells 18 ships  
insight heard of the John Howland taking one  
whale & Nautilus striking one Cape Thadens  
insight no ends



# Bark Camilla From Hakodadi To

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
East Longitude  
All this day a strong breeze from the N E Double  
reapt topsails out Laying around the Ice 20 ships  
insight saw no whales so ends

Sunday  
June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
West Longitude  
All this day strong breeze from the North  
Double reapt topsails out Laying around the  
Ice waiting for the Ice to clear 28 ships insight  
saw no Whales so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 4<sup>th</sup>  
First part Strong breeze from the North Double  
reapt topsails out Laying around the Ice 28 ships  
insight Middle & Latter part wind light saw 2  
whales once but saw them no more the John  
Wells got one Whale so ends

Tuesday  
June 5<sup>th</sup>  
All this day Light winds from the Eastwards  
Easy sail out working in among the Ice saw  
one Whale Lard but saw him no more  
20 ad Sails insight one abiding so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 6<sup>th</sup>  
All this day Laying aback in the Ice Light  
bafing winds & calms thick fog saw one  
Whale so ends

Thursday  
June 7<sup>th</sup>  
All this day a light breeze from  
the North Laying in the Ice thick fog  
saw no whales so ends

## The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 8 <sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the North  
Laying in the Ice saw no whales 20 ships &  
the Land in sight fine clear weather so ends

Saturday  
June 9 <sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds & calms Laying  
around among the Ice saw 2 ships a  
boiling 23 in sight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
June 10 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part Light winds & calm  
Cruising among the Ice saw & heard a good  
many Whales but could not strike them Latter  
part wind from the South at 10 Am became  
closed in the Ice 30 ships in sight so ends

Monday  
June 11 <sup>th</sup> All this day Light wind & calm Laying  
in the Ice with all sail full heard several  
whales but could not git to them 32 ships  
in sight so ends

Lat 63.25° N

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 12 <sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the South  
Laying in the Ice Latter part made all  
sail & tried to press through the Ice but  
could not make much way so ends,  
Lat 63.23° N

Wednesday  
June 13 <sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds trying to  
git out of the Ice the Edyabeth Swift  
& Nathan Light got out saw no Whales  
so ends



# Bark Camille From Hakodadi

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 14 <sup>th</sup> All this day light winds trying to get out of the Ice at 6 Am got out & steared to the Eastward saw no Whales 14 ships in sight so ends

Friday  
June 15 <sup>th</sup> This day light winds & calms Middle part thick fog latter part clear 12 ships insight heard of the Carnelious Howland having 7 whales saw several fin backs & humpbacks so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 16 <sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the North & East trying to get North saw no Whales Cape bearing & 15 ships in sight one aboiling so ends

Sunday  
June 17 <sup>th</sup> All this day light winds from the South all sail out working to the N<sup>o</sup>E saw no whales Middle part thick fog & rain latter part clear several ships insight Fliver Bay 15 milder Dist so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 18 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the N<sup>o</sup>E all sail out working to the North at 4 Am got through the Ice at 5 Am saw Whales load but saw them no more at 8 load for a sick whale the S. Boat struck & Mast Boat killed at 10.30 took him along side at 11.30 can't cutting found so ends Fliver Bay 12 milder Dist several whales taken to day 12 ships insight

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
June 19<sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds from the North  
at 4 P.m. finished cutting & made sail  
Latter part saw one Whale heard but could  
not strike comm<sup>d</sup> a boiling 20 ships insight  
no ends

Wednesday  
June 20<sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds cruising along  
the Land off Pluver Bay saw whales heard but  
could not strike 20 ships insight & a boiling  
no ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 21<sup>st</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & calms  
cruising along the Land saw whales heard but  
could not strike them Eny<sup>d</sup> at boiling 20  
odd ships insight & a boiling no ends

Friday  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> All this day Light baffling winds all sail out  
working up the Straits heard for Whales but could  
not strike at 9 P.m. finished boiling Latter  
part Eny<sup>d</sup> at stowing down several ships  
in sight no ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & thick by  
spells all sail out working up the straits at  
4 P.m. finished stowing down saw no Bow  
heads but plenty of Ripsecks & sails insight  
no ends

Sunday  
June 24<sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds working up the  
Straits saw one Whale heard but saw him  
no more saw the cutting a Whale  
in St Laurences Bay no ends



# Bark Camilla At Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
June 25<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the S E at 3 Pm  
the natives came on board of Cape East at 4.30  
Pm kept off & sheard to the N W at 10 came  
in thick fog came too latter part cleared up  
sheard N W saw no whales no ends

Tuesday  
June 26<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S E  
all sail out steering N W at 5 Pm saw two  
ships cutting at 6 saw whales heard but could  
not strike latter part saw one whale heard saw  
him no more Wind from the N W 4 ships insight

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
June 27<sup>th</sup> First part of this day light baffling winds  
saw whales heard but could not strike  
4 ships insight 2 aboiling middle & latter  
part wind from the South thick fog  
ship laying aback no ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
June 28<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from  
the South laying aback thick fog at 6 Pm  
lit up kept off S E by E at 5 Am came  
in thick came too 7 Am lit up saw  
Cape Lisburn Dist 15 miles kept off at 9  
Am passed the Cape saw but very little  
Ice & no Whales Ends steering along the land

1865

# Arctic Ocean R I Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
June 29 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the South  
all sail out steering to the North at 4 Pm  
came to the lee off Ice Cape at 8 Pm came to  
head to the Westward Middle part fog Latter  
part clear wind Light saw the Ice but no Whales  
Empl at repairing the fore topsail no ends  
Lat 70.18 N

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
June 30 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds & Calms  
all sail out working to the Westward thick  
fog by spells saw no whales  
Lat 70.19 N

Sunday  
July 1 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds & calms  
all sail out trying to work to the SW thick  
fog by spells saw no Whales no ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> This day Light baffling winds from the  
Westward thick fog & rain by spells Middle  
part saw Cape Lisburn bearing SSE dist 20  
Miles saw no Whales no ends

Tuesday  
July 3 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light breezes from the SW all  
sail out working to the Westward at 6 Pm saw  
2 ships at 9 Pm spoke the Three Brothers & whales  
this season Latter part 10 ships in sight saw the  
James Murray take a Whale no ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 4<sup>th</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a Light breeze from the South  
all sail out cruising saw whales loosed but could  
not strike Latter part a strong breeze loosed  
for whales R Boat went on & mist the whale  
saw the Cornelious Howland take a whale  
no ends

Thursday  
July 5<sup>th</sup> All this day a Strong breeze from the  
South saw whales & loosed but could not  
strike them Latter part Double reefed top  
sails out 15 ships in sight no ends  
Lat 69.14 S

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 6<sup>th</sup> All this day Strong breezes from the  
South Double reefed topsails out too  
rugged to whale 14 ships in sight  
no ends Lat 69.18 S

Saturday  
July 7<sup>th</sup> First part of this day strong breezes Double  
reefed topsails out Middle part Moderate  
Latter part thick fog by spells all sail  
out saw no whales no ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 8<sup>th</sup> First part a fine breeze from the Eastward  
thick fog by spells saw one whale loosed but saw  
him no more at 8 P m wind hauled to the West  
Middle & Latter part steering to the South saw  
no whales spoke the Ocean 6 whales this season  
no ends

Lat 68.29 S

# The Arctic Ocean R J Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 9<sup>th</sup> All this day light baffling winds & fog by  
spells all sail out steering to the South  
saw no Whales so ends

Tuesday  
July 10<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a light  
breeze from the North steering to the S E  
at 8 Am came into the lee wind hauled  
to the Westward thick fog steered to the North  
so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 11<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from  
the Westward all sail out steering to the North  
Middle part wind hauled to the N N W  
tacked ship to the S W thick fog by spells  
so ends this day  
Lat 68.39 N

Thursday  
July 12<sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds from  
the S E all sail out steering to the S W  
with thick fog saw nothing so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 13<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze from  
the S E all sail out steering to the S W thick  
fog Middle part wind hauled to the S E  
& cleared up at 8 Am saw Ships & Whales  
Leard but could not strike them saw 3  
ships take whales 12 sails in sight so ends  
Lat 70.00 N



# Bark Camilla & Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 14<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a strong breeze from the S & E reaft topsails out saw whales board but could not strike them. Middle part wind hauled to the Westward. Latter part thick fog by spells a strong breeze board for Whales but could not strike them 15 ships insight no ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 15<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a strong breeze from the Westward thick fog by spells. Middle part wind hauled to the South. Latter part a strong breeze saw no whales reaft topsails out holding up under the lee of the Ice 18 ships insight no ends  
Lat 69.53 N

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 16<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the S & E Double reaft topsails out saw no whales. Latter part Moderate all sail out cruising among the Ice saw no whales 21 ships insight no ends

Tuesday  
July 17<sup>th</sup> All this day light winds from the S W all sail out cruising saw no Whales 21 ships insight no ends  
Lat 70.08 N

# The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas & Haster

1865

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 18<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze from the Westward saw no whales spoke the side heard of Capt Fisher Death Middle part calm Latter part wind from the North 18 ships insight 3 aboiling so ends

Thursday  
July 19<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> cruising for Whales saw none 20 ships insight 2 aboiling so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 20<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a strong breeze from the Westward reaft topsails out saw no whales Middle part moderated Latter part wind light all sail out steared to the S<sup>E</sup> so ends

Saturday  
July 21<sup>st</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> all sail out steering to the S<sup>E</sup> saw no whales Latter part wind hauled to the North backed ship & stood to the Westward 4 ships insight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> Commenced with a light breeze from the North all sail out cruising at 6 P<sup>M</sup> saw one whale Lard at 12 Midnight came on board could not strike the whale at 2 A<sup>M</sup> came in thick fog wind hauled to the S<sup>W</sup> Latter part fine weather saw no whales 23 ships insight so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> All this day fine weather saw no  
Empt at shifting fresh water so ends  
Lat 40.9 S

Tuesday  
July 24<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze  
from the S E saw no Whales Middle  
part a strong breeze from the East Double  
reapt the topsails latter part thick fog  
& rain so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
July 25<sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the  
Eastward Double reapt topsails out saw  
several ships & the Ice so ends

Thursday  
July 26<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a  
strong breeze from the S E Double reapt  
topsails out thick fog latter part wind  
hauled to the Westward moderated & cleared  
up saw no whales several ships insight  
so ends

Lat 40.11 S

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
July 27<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day wind  
from the Westward cruising saw no  
whales latter part wind S W saw  
Heard & Plover Is. saw the Massachusetts  
take a whale so ends

1866

The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
July 28 <sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & calm  
thick snow & fog by spells saw several  
Whales but could not strike them so  
ends  
Lat 71° 11' N

Sunday  
July 29 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the Eastward  
thick fog by spells saw whales but could  
not strike them several ships in sight  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
July 30 <sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the South  
thick fog by spells saw whales heard  
but could not strike them so ends  
Lat 71° 09' N

Tuesday  
July 31 <sup>th</sup> First & middle part of this day thick  
fog & snow latter part clear by spells  
saw whales heard but could not strike  
so ends

Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> <sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from  
the Westward Middle part wind hauled to  
the SSW thick snow latter part Double  
reeft topsails out snow squalls saw whales  
heard but saw them no more so ends  
Lat 70° 48' N

Thursday  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>th</sup> All this day a strong breeze from the  
Westward reefed topsails out thick snow  
& rain by spells so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling Lv

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the Westward  
saw whales heard but could not strike them  
Middle & Latter part a strong breeze from the  
South so ends

Saturday  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a fine breeze from  
the S & E at 4 Pm wind heaved to the  
Westward Middle & Latter part wind light  
saw no whales 30 ships in sight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup>

All this day light baffling winds all sail  
out saw one whale & 30 ships so ends  
bent a new fore topsail

Monday  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup>

All this day a light breeze from the North  
all sail out steering SW with light snow  
squalls saw no whales several ships in  
sight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup>

All thick Day wind from the N & E  
thick fog & snow saw no whales so ends

Wednesday  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day wind from the N & E  
thick fog by spells saw whales heard  
came in thick came on board so ends

The Arctic Ocean R F Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day wind from the S S E Latter part clear saw no whales 7 ships in sight no ends

Friday  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S W all sail out Stearing S W with clear Weather saw no Whales no ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the Westward all sails out steering to the North in company with several ships saw no Whales no ends

Sunday  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the North all sail out Stearing to the Eastward saw 30 ships only one aboiling saw no Whales no ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S S E thick fog by spells saw one whale Lard but did not strike saw one ship cutting no ends  
Lat 71° 00' N

Tuesday  
Aug 14<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from the S S E thick fog by spells Middle & Latter part calm & thick fog no ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the South thick fog & rain by spells saw 20 ships & aboarding saw no whales so ends

Thursday  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> This day we have the wind all round the compass thick fog & rain saw nothing so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> Commenced with a light breeze all sail out steering to the Eastward thick fog by spells Middle part the same at 1 Am saw 2 Whales Load the W Boat struck & hild at 3 Am took him along side at 4.30 commenced cutting at 9 finished so ends cruising

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day wind from the North thick fog saw no Whales. Latter part more clear several ~~ships~~ but no whales Engrl at boiling so ends

Sunday  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the Eastward thick fog by spells saw no Whales Engrl at Boiling so ends

## The Arctic Ocean S. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board.

Monday  
Aug 20 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

First & Middle part a light breeze from the Eastward thick fog latter part clear finished boiling saw one Whale board but saw him no more no ends

Tuesday  
Aug 21 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the North all sail out cruising saw no whales Middle & latter part a strong breeze from the N.E. Double reefed topsails out at 4 AM commencing stowing down at 10 AM saw one Whale board the W Boat & struck L.B. killed at 12 Meridian took him along side no ends

## Remarks On Board.

Wednesday  
Aug 22 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

All this day a strong breeze from the N.E. at 2 PM finished stowing down & Commenced cutting the whale at 7 PM finished latter part stood into the Ice saw one whale but did not load Andrew a boatsteward in Irons for threatening the Capt no ends  
Lat 72.18 N

## Remarks On Board.

Thursday  
Aug 23 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

All this day wind from the Eastward thick fog saw no Whales at 4 AM commenced boiling no ends

Friday  
Aug 24 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub>

First part of this day calm & thick by spells Middle & latter part a light breeze from the N.W. saw nothing Commenced at boiling took Andrew out of Irons no ends



# Bark Camilla At Whaling In

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Aug 25<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a Light breeze from the S<sup>W</sup> saw no whales finished hauling Middle & Latter part Calm & thick fog Empl at stowing Down so ends

Sunday  
Aug 26<sup>th</sup> All this day Light baffling winds & calms saw no whales at 1 P m finished stowing Down so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the Westward all sail out working along the Ice to the Eastward Latter part 8 ships insight so ends Lat 71.25° N

Tuesday  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the S<sup>W</sup> steering to the S E saw several ships but no Whales so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the North all sail out cruising saw no whales 20 ships insight & hauling so ends Lat 71.23° N

Thursday  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> All this day Light breezes from the North saw 2 whales in the Ice heard but saw them & more several ships insight so ends

# The Arctic Ocean R. J. Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Aug 31 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light winds from the North all sail out cruising saw one whale several ships insight no ends

Saturday  
Sept 1 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a Light breeze from the North all sail out cruising thick by spells saw no Whales several ships & Bearold Isl insight no ends.

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day a Light breeze from the North thick by spells saw no Whales several ships insight one abiding no ends  
Lat 71.23 N

Monday  
Sept 3 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day wind from the North thick by spells saw no Whales several ships insight no ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 4 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> All this day Light baffling winds & calms saw no Whales several ships insight no ends

Wednesday  
Sept 5 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S.W. saw no Whales Middle part a Strong breeze Double reefed the topsails wind hauled to the S.E. Latter part the same several ships insight no ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 6<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails out latter part more moderate saw no Whales several ships in sight so ends

Lat 71° 06' N

Friday  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part a fine breeze from the North saw one Whale Load but saw him no more latter part a strong breeze with snow squalls saw 2 whales but did not load so ends

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day strong breezes from the North Double reefed Main topsail out thick snow by spells 3 ships in sight so ends

Sunday  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup>

All this day a fresh Gale from the North Double reefed Main Topsail & storm sails out with snow squalls saw 3 ships so ends

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Sept 10<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails out with snow squalls latter part more moderate saw no whales wind hauled to the N E & ships in sight so ends

Lat 70° 20' N

Arctic Ocean R I Thomas Master

186

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 11  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this day a strong breeze from the North cruising saw no Whales saw 7 Ships & abailing so ends

Wednesday  
Sept 12  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this day a strong breeze from the S & Double reefed topsails out at 4 Pm saw whales but too rough to load latter part the same saw plenty of Whales 3 Ships insight so ends

Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 13  $\frac{7}{11}$  Commenced with a strong breeze from the S & Double reefed topsails out at 3 Pm Load for Whales the B B struck & L B killed & got stove at 4 Pm took him along side got supper made all fast for the night at 5 Am commenced cutting at 9 Am finished & made sail saw whales but going quick snow squalls by spells so ends

Lat 70.00 N

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 14  $\frac{7}{11}$  All this day fine & weather wind from the S & at 4 Pm Load for whales but could not strike at 7 Am Load at 9 Am the S B struck & W B killed at 12 Meridian took him along side so ends



# Bark Camilla & Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a calm at 1 P.M. comm<sup>d</sup>  
cutting the Whale at 5 P.M. finished  
& made sail wind from the S & E  
Latter part a strong breeze at 7 A.M.  
comm<sup>d</sup> a boiling saw Whales but going  
too quick to load for 15 ships insight  
so ends

Lat 79° 08' N

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from  
the S & E saw Whales all going quick  
several ships insight Empt at Boiling  
so ends

Lat 70.05 N

Monday  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup>

All this day wind from the S & E  
thick snow by smells saw no Whales  
Empt at Boiling & stowing down  
several ships insight so ends

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 18<sup>th</sup>

All this day wind from the Westward  
first part saw no Whales at 7 A.M.  
saw Whales Load at 11 A.M. the S & B  
struck & L B kild inds taking the Whale  
along side 3 ships insight

# Arctic Ocean R Y Thomas Master

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 19<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day wind from the Westward at 4 P m finished cutting the Whale Middle part Calm latter part wind from the South saw no Whales Empt at boiling & stowing down so ends

Thursday  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup>

First & Middle part of this day wind from the South saw no Whales latter part wind from the Westward at 7 Am saw Whales hoard the S B. struck & line parted Empt at boiling so ends

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from the S W saw whales hoard but could not strike Empt at boiling several ships & the Ice insight so ends

Saturday  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>

All this day wind from the S W & clear saw Whales hoard but could not strike at 4 P m finished boiling latter part Empt at stowing Down so ends

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the S W First part Empt at stowing Down saw whales hoard but could not strike & ships insight so ends

Monday  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the Westward Saw Whales hoard but could not strike saw the Elizabeth Swift & Cornelious Howland take 2 Whales aboard so ends



# Bark Camilla A Whaling In The

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the Westward at 8.30 Pm Lard the WB struck & L B kild at 6 Pm took him along side got supper & commenced cutting but too rough lashed down for the night at Daylight Commenced cutting at 9 Am finished Empt at clearing up so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a strong breeze from the NW at 12.30 Meridian Lard for Whales the Mrs Brison struck in the PB L B kild 3 male rich at 2.30 Pm took him along side & commenced cutting at 6 Pm finished Middle Empt at Breaking out Shooks for the Cornelious Howland Latter part a Moderate breeze from the South saw whales all going to the S E 4 ships in sight so ends  
Lat 69° 53' N

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup>

Commenced with a fine breeze from the South saw whales all going to the S E Middle part wind hauled to the NW a strong breeze at 7 Am took in the Fore Topsail Stephen Crandall fell from the Fore Topsail yard & broke his arm & hurt him other ways Latter part blowing heavy stay & hailing so ends

Arctic Ocean R. I. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Sept 28  $\frac{7}{10}$  All this day a strong gale from the N<sup>W</sup> ship hove too with close reefed main topsail out See making all day saw no ships so ends

Saturday  
Sept 29  $\frac{7}{10}$  All this day strong gales from the Westward ship hove too with close reefed main topsail & staysails out Latter part tried to hail but could not do much at it saw no ships so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Sept 30  $\frac{7}{10}$  First part of this day a strong gale from the Westward close reefed main topsail out Middle part moderated Latter part fine weather comm<sup>d</sup> to hail & bent a new main topsail saw whales but going too quick to. Low for so ends  
Lat 69.22 N Long 143.00 W

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 1  $\frac{7}{10}$  Comm<sup>d</sup> with a moderate breeze from the N<sup>W</sup> & snow squalls saw whales heard but saw them no more Middle & Latter part wind more to the North saw the Ice Com<sup>d</sup> at Boiling so ends  
Lat 69.00 N



# Bark Camille From The Arctic Ocean

## Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the North with snow squalls at 3<sup>rd</sup> P.m. Double reefed the topsails wind hauled to the Eastward at 4 P.m. came on thick snow & breezed on took in sail to close reefed topsails Middle part a strong Gale furl'd the fore topsail stopt a boiling stove the Starboard boat on the chains Latter part more moderate saw one sail Double reefed main topsail and 6 men sick & off Duty so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the North Double reefed topsails out thick snow squalls Latter part spoke the Eagle 5<sup>th</sup> Whales this season Employed at stowing Oil saw several Devil fish so ends  
Lat 67.50 N

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the North at 3<sup>rd</sup> P.m. finished stowing down at 6 A.m. set all sail steared S.E. bound out of the Arctic a strong breeze & snow squalls saw one sail so ends

To San Francisco R J Thomas Master 1866

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the North & snow squalls at 3 Pm saw the land to the North of East Cape at 4 Pm took in sail & came too at 5 Am kept off & made sail at 10 Am passed East Cape found plenty of Ice in the Straits ends Steaming S E & a strong breeze.

Remarks On Board

Saturday  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the North all sail out steering to the South at 6 Pm fell in with Ice too thick to run took in sail & came too at 5 Am made sail & kept off at 7 Am saw St Lawrence Isl plenty of drifting Ice tonight a strong breeze from the N W no ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the N W all sail out steering out of the Straits at 2 Pm past the North End of St Lawrence's Isl Steered South Middle & latter part a light breeze & snow steered S E at 5 Am comm<sup>d</sup> to bail out the remainder of the blubber no ends



# Bark Camille From The Arctic Ocean To

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the  
NW Topsail & Main & G. sail out Stearing  
SSE with snow squalls Empt at boiling  
at 8 Am saw St. Matthews Isl steered  
for it so ends

Tuesday  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup>

All this day a strong breeze from the  
SW at 1 Pm went into the land with  
2 boats to try for fish but caught none at 4:30  
Pm came on board set all sail steered SSE  
with snow squalls latter part saw one sail  
finished boiling so ends

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

All this day a fine breeze from  
the NW all sail out Stearing SSE  
at 1 Pm spoke the James Allen 2 Whales  
this season Latter part Empt at stowing  
Down so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup>

First part of this day a fine breeze  
from the NW Stearing SSE at  
4 Pm finished stowing down took  
in the W Boat Middle part wind  
hauld to the SW Latter part wind  
light saw the Fox Isl Empt at taking  
in the Stages sending Down cross next  
sailing up Fore Top G. G. art & so ends

San Francisco B J Thomas Master

1866

Remarks On Board

Friday

Oct 12

$\frac{11}{12}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the S W all sail out steering to the South bent a new main top & G sail at 3 P m Entered the Straits wind light from the S E Middle part in the passage with a head tide Latter part a strong breeze from the E S E came through steered by the wind head to the S S W so ends

Remarks On Board

Saturday

Oct 13

$\frac{11}{12}$

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a strong breeze from the S E all sail out steering by the wind head to the S S W at 3 P m took in the light sails at 3 P m Double reefed the Topsails a heavy sea from the S E Middle part wind hauled to the East Latter part wind N E hove topsails & main top & G sail out steering by the wind heading E S E so ends  
Lat 30.50 N

Remarks On Board

Sunday

Oct 14

$\frac{11}{12}$

First part a fine breeze from the North all sail out steering E by S with squally weather Middle part Double reefed topsails out Wind N W Latter part hove main top sail & top & G sail out squally weather so ends  
Lat 49.00 N



# Bark Camilla From Y Artic Ocean To

## Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the Westward all sail out steering East with Light squalls Latter part Empt at scraping bone saw nothing so ends

Tuesday  
Oct 16<sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S W all sail out steering East with hazy weather saw nothing Empt at scraping bone. so ends

Lat 46.45 N Longt 157.40 W

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 17<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a fine breeze from the S W all sail out steering East with fine weather at 4 Pm saw a sail Middle part Wind hauled to the S S E Latter part Light baffling winds sprake the Harison with Capt Burns & part of his Crew on board Empt at scraping bone so ends

## Remarks On Board

Thursday  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the S E all sail out steering by the wind head to the E S E First & Middle part Clear latter part thick fog Empt at scraping bone so ends

San Francisco R T Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 19 <sup>th</sup> First part of this day a light breeze from the S & all sail out steering by the wind head to the E S & thick fog finished scraping bone Middle & latter part wind from the S S & still thick Compl at Washing bone so ends

Saturday  
Oct 20 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the S S & all sail out steering by the wind head to the East saw nothing Compl at Washing bone thick fog & rain so ends

Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 21 <sup>th</sup> First & Middle part of this day a strong breeze from the S S & all sail out steering by the wind head to the East latter part wind South moderate finished Washing bone steered E by S thick fog so ends

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 22 <sup>th</sup> All this day a fine breeze from the South S W all sail out steering E by S with thick weather saw nothing Compl at washing the spars so ends

Tuesday  
Oct 23 <sup>th</sup> All this day a light breeze from the S W all sail out steering E by S with thick weather saw nothing Compl at washing ship so ends  
Lat 41.40 S Longt 135.00 W



# Bark Camilla From The Arctic Ocean

## Remarks On Board

Wednesday  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a Light breeze from the Westward all sail out steering E by S Middle part wind baffling Latter part wind from the S'E Light ares Empt at clearing ship so ends

Thursday  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> First part of this day a Light breeze from the S'E all sail out steering by the wind Middle part Calm Latter part a Light breeze from the S'W steering E by S with rain squalls so ends  
Lat 40.10 N Long 132.00 W

## Remarks On Board

Friday  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> All this day wind from the Westward at 3 P.M. make the Barge Mary of San Francisco 10 Days out bound up the Sound for Coal steared East Latter part Empt at Drying bone & stowing it below so ends

Saturday  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> All this day Light winds from the West all sail out steering East with fine weather Empt at Drying bone so ends  
Lat 48.45 N

## Remarks On Board

Sunday  
Oct 28<sup>th</sup> All this day a Light breeze from the Westward all sail out steering East with fine weather saw nothing so ends

To San Francisco R. J. Thomas Master

Remarks On Board

Monday  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a fine breeze from the  
NW all sail out steering East with  
clear weather at 8:30 P.M. saw Farewell  
Light bearing East at 12 Midnight passed  
it at 9 Am took a pilot & came to  
anchor on the Bar head Tide & calm  
at 11 Am got under way with a light  
sea breeze steered in for the heads  
re ends

Remarks On Board

Tuesday  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup>

Comm<sup>d</sup> with a light sea breeze steering  
in for the port at 8 P.M. came to  
anchor at Market street Wharf Latter part  
Comm<sup>d</sup> at washing ship out side re ends

Wednesday  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

All this day fine weather ship at  
Anchor Comm<sup>d</sup> at Drying & Bunching bone  
several arrivals & Departures re ends

Remarks On Board













































































# Account of Provision Consumed

Sailed from New Bedford Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
with a crew of 31 men Bound on a  
Whaling voyage in the North Pacific Ocean

Month	Date	Bills Beef	Bills Pork	Casks Bread	Casks Flour	Casks Molasses
Dec	23 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			1
Dec	31 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1	274 Gals	4 bbls	
Jan	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 18.63				
Jan	17 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Jan	29 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Feb	8 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Feb	19 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1	312	4 bbls	
March	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			1
Mar	11 $\frac{7}{8}$		1			
Mar	14 $\frac{7}{8}$	1				
Mar	20 $\frac{7}{8}$	1				
Mar	23 $\frac{7}{8}$		1		4 bbls	
Apr	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Apr	14 $\frac{7}{8}$	1				
Apr	26 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
May	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	1				
May	12 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1	1 Casks	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> bbls	
May	26 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
June	6 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
June	18 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
June	28 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 Bd 1	1			
July	7 $\frac{7}{8}$			1		
July	8 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1		1	4 bbl
July	18 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			1 Cask
Aug	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Aug	20 $\frac{7}{8}$	1		1		
Aug	31 $\frac{7}{8}$	11	11			
Sept	13 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
Sept	21 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1		1	
Oct	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	1	1			
		37	34	6	6	11

On Board The Bark Camilla R F Thomas

Month date			Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
Oct	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Oct	11	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1		
Oct	19	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
Nov	6	$\frac{1}{2}$		1		1	
Nov	25	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Dec	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1		
Dec	30	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Jan	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	1864		1		
Jan	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Jan	16	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	
Feb	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
Feb	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Feb	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Mar	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1		
Mar	7	$\frac{1}{2}$	1			1	
Mar	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Apr	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Apr	4	$\frac{1}{2}$		1			
Apr	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	1		1		
Apr	17	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Apr	25	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	1
May	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
May	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
May	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1		
May	30	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
June	16	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	
June	25	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
July	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
July	10	$\frac{1}{2}$		1			
July	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
July	23	$\frac{1}{2}$			1	1	
July	27	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
Aug	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Aug	20	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	8	$\frac{1}{2}$	1		1	1	
			31	23	8	7	4



# Continued

1864		Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
Sept	11 $\frac{1}{4}$		1			
Sept	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
Oct	5 $\frac{1}{4}$		1			
Oct	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1	1		
Oct	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
Dec	19 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 New	1			
Dec	31 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 New	1			
Jan	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 1865		1		
Jan	23 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
Feb	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 New				
Feb	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
Feb.	19 $\frac{1}{4}$			1 <sup>New</sup> 550 Lb		
Feb	22 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 New				
Feb	27 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 New	1			
Mar	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 New	1			
Mar	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1	1		
Apr	11 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 New	1			
Apr	15 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
Apr	25 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
May	10 $\frac{1}{4}$		1 French			
May	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
May	21 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
May	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1 French	1		
June	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
June	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 New				
June	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
June	21 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
June	29 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
July	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
July	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
July	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	11 New	1	1		
July	27 $\frac{1}{4}$	11	1			1
Aug	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
Aug	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			1
Aug	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
Aug	22 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1	1		
Aug	26 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1		1 cask	
Sept	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			
Sept	7 $\frac{1}{4}$	1				
Sept	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	1			

# Continued

			Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Malass
Sept	19	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	26	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Oct	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Oct	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Oct	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Dec	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1	1	1 bbls
Jan	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 1856	1			
Jan	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Jan	17	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Jan	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1 bbl
Jan	24	$\frac{1}{2}$			1	1	
Feb	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				1 bush
Feb	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Feb	18	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Feb	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Mar	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	
Mar	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Mar	9	$\frac{1}{2}$			1		
Mar	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Mar	21	$\frac{1}{2}$	1		1		1
Mar	29	$\frac{1}{2}$	1			1	
Apr	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Apr	11	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
Apr	17	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Apr	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	1			1	
May	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
May	8	$\frac{1}{2}$			1		
May	10	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				1 Peas
May	16	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
May	24	$\frac{1}{2}$	1				
May	29	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	
June	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	11	1		1
June	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
June	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
July	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
July	9	$\frac{1}{2}$	1		1		
July	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
July	23	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
July	29	$\frac{1}{2}$		1			
Aug	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
			35	27	7	6	1

# Continued

Months	Date	Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Notes
Aug	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			361
Aug	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Aug	20 $\frac{1}{2}$			1		
Aug	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	11		1	1
Aug	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Sept	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	1		
Sept	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1		1	1
Oct	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
Oct	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	11			
Oct	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			1
Oct	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1			
		12	14	2	2	3
		29	24	5	16	4
		31	23	8	7	4
		41	26	7	1	2
		55	27	7	6	8
		148	114	29 only	22 only	21 only











